VOLUME: I PAGES: 1 - 107 EXHIBITS: 1 - 13

## COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS

MIDDLESEX, ss.

SUPERIOR COURT C.A. NO. 08-04641-B

-----X

JOHNSON GOLF MANAGEMENT, INC.,

Plaintiff

VS

TOWN OF DUXBURY, and NORTH HILL ADVISORY COMMITTEE, Consisting of MICHAEL DOOLIN, CHAIRMAN, SCOTT WHITCOMB, ROBERT M. MUSTARD, JR., MICHAEL MARLBOROUGH, ANTHONY FLOREANO, MICHAEL T. RUFO, THOMAS K. GARRITY, Richard Manning, W. JAMES FORD, and GORDON CUSHING (EX OFFICIO) and CALM GOLF, INC., and CHARLES LANZETTA,

-----X

Defendants

DEPOSITION OF SHAWN DAHLEN, taken on behalf of the Plaintiff, pursuant to the applicable provisions of the Massachusetts Rules of Civil Procedure, before James A. Lyons, CSR No. 117993, a Registered Diplomate Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter and Notary Public in and for the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, at the offices of Follansbee & McLeod, LLP, 536 Granite Street, 3rd Floor, Braintree, Massachusetts, on Monday, July 9, 2012, commencing at 2:02 p.m.

-----

BRAMANTI & LYONS COURT REPORTING, INC. REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL REPORTERS 92 STATE STREET, BOSTON, MA 02109 TEL: 617.723.7321 / FAX: 617.723.7322 www.bramanti-lyons.com

	Page	2	Page 4
1	APPEARANCES:	1	I N D E X, Cont'd
2		2	Exhibits Page
3	Stephen R. Follansbee, Esq. Follansbee & McLeod, LLP	3	No. 10 IFB 2010-2011 Management 84
	536 Granite Street, 3rd Floor		Contract for North Hill
4	Braintree, Massachusetts 02184 Attorney for the Plaintiff	4	Golf Course
5		5	No. 11 Affidavit of Jason Laramee 85 No. 12 Duxbury Board of Selectmen 91
6	Leonard H. Kesten, Esq.		Meeting Minutes dated May 9,
7	Brody, Hardoon, Perkins & Kesten, LLP One Exeter Plaza	7	2011
	699 Boylston Street	8	No. 13 IFB 2011-001A Management 98
8	Boston, Massachusetts 02116 Attorney for the Town of Duxbury, and		Contract for North Hill
9	North Hill Advisory Committee, Et Als.	9	Golf Course dated Monday,
10	Andrea D. Kasing Fran	10	March 21, 2011
11	Arthur P. Kreiger, Esq. Anderson & Kreiger, LLP	11	
	One Canal Street, Suite 200	12	
12	Cambridge, Massachusetts 02141 Special Counsel for the Town of Duxbury	13	
13		14	
14 15	ALSO PRESENT:	15 16	
10	Douglas Johnson Jason Laramee	17	
16	(For Johnson Golf Management, Inc.)	18	
17 18		19	
19		20	
20 21		21	
22		22 23	
23 24		23	
24	DEPOSITION OF SHAWN DAHLEN		DEPOSITION OF SHAWN DAHLEN
	Page	3	Page 5
1	INDEX	1	STIPULATIONS
2 3	Deposition of: Page SHAWN DAHLEN	2	It was stipulated and agreed by and
4		3	between counsel for the respective parties that
5	Examination by Mr. Follansbee 6	4	the witness will read and sign the deposition
6		5	under the penalties of perjury within 30 days of
7 8	Exhibits Page	6	receipt of the transcript.
9	No. 1 Management Agreement dated 16	7	It was further stipulated and agreed that
1.0	12/21/98	8	all objections, except as to the form of the
10	No. 2 Packet of documents dated 29	9	question, including motions to strike, shall be
11	October 4, 2010	10	reserved until the time of trial.
12	No. 3 Transcript of October 4, 30 2010 Duxbury Board of	11	It was further stipulated and agreed that
13	Selectmen meeting	12	SHAWN DAHLEN appears before us today for his
14	No. 4 Excerpt from General 42 By-Laws of the Town of	13	deposition. This witness does not, at present,
15	Duxbury	14	have adequate documentation attesting to his
16	No. 5 Appendix B, Town Manager 43 Act in the Town of Duxbury	15	identity that satisfies the standards required
17	·	16	by the Commonwealth of Massachusetts for
18	No. 6 Memorandum of Decision and 62 Order re Defendants' Motion	17	Notaries Public in administering oaths.
	For Summary Judgment	18	The parties in this action therefore
19	No. 7 E-mail dated Wednesday, 72	19	stipulate and agree to hold harmless this Notary
20	October 13, 2010	20	Public if this witness is later discovered to
21	No. 8 Letter dated January 27, 77	21	have falsified his identity.
22	2011	22	
00	No. 9 Fax cover with letter 78	23	
23 24	dated January 21, 2011	24	
	DEPOSITION OF SHAWN DAHLEN		DEPOSITION OF SHAWN DAHLEN

	Page 6	Page 8
1	SHAWN DAHLEN, a witness called on behalf	1 A. Yes.
2	of the Plaintiff, first having been duly sworn,	2 Q. Where?
3	on oath deposes and says as follows:	3 A. Wentworth Institute and Wentworth College of
4	on oath deposes and says as follows.	4 Technology.
5	EXAMINATION BY MR. FOLLANSBEE:	5 Q. And did you receive a degree from Wentworth?
6	Q. Mr. Dahlen, could you identify yourself, giving	6 A. Yes.
7	us your name and your occupation and business	7 Q. What year was that in?
8	address?	8 A. 1971 and 1975 sorry, 1973 and 1975.
9	A. Sean Dahlen, 1500 Tremont Street, Duxbury,	9 Q. And what year did you graduate from Duxbury High
10	Mass.	10 School?
11	Q. And what is your business?	11 A. 1971.
12	A. I'm a builder and a landscaper.	12 Q. I could have done the math on that, I guess.
13	Q. And what elective office, if any, do you hold in	13 In addition to the role you have as the
14	the Town of Duxbury?	14 vice chair of the Board of Selectmen right now,
15	A. I am vice chairman of the Board of Selectmen	15 are there any other positions in town government
16	currently.	16 that you currently hold?
17	Q. And how long have you had that position?	17 A. Yes.
18	A. Since the end of March 2010.	18 Q. And what are those?
19	Q. And when you were or before you were elected to	19 A. I am on the local housing partnership, local
20	the Board of Selectmen, did you have any other	20 housing trust, school building committee, public
21	positions in town government in Duxbury?	21 safety building committee.
22	A. Yes.	22 Q. In 2008, did you become aware of the litigation
23	Q. And could you tell us what they were?	that we're here on today, the case of Johnson
24	A. I was on the conservation, on the Board of	24 Golf Management versus the Town of Duxbury?
	DEPOSITION OF SHAWN DAHLEN	DEPOSITION OF SHAWN DAHLEN
	Page 7	Page 9
1		Page 9 1 A. No.
1 2	Page 7 Health. I was on 20 different boards and committees.	
	Health. I was on 20 different boards and committees.	1 A. No.
2	Health. I was on 20 different boards and	<ol> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. When did you first become aware of it?</li> </ol>
2 3	Health. I was on 20 different boards and committees. Do you need them all?	<ol> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. When did you first become aware of it?</li> <li>A. I don't recall.</li> </ol>
2 3 4	Health. I was on 20 different boards and committees. Do you need them all? Q. What are the major ones, other than the	<ol> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. When did you first become aware of it?</li> <li>A. I don't recall.</li> <li>Q. When you were elected to the Board of Selectmen</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5	<ul><li>Health. I was on 20 different boards and committees. Do you need them all?</li><li>Q. What are the major ones, other than the Conservation Commission and the Board of Health? MR. KESTEN: They are all major.</li></ul>	<ol> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. When did you first become aware of it?</li> <li>A. I don't recall.</li> <li>Q. When you were elected to the Board of Selectmen in March of 2010, were you aware of the existence of the lawsuit, at that point?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Health. I was on 20 different boards and committees. Do you need them all?</li> <li>Q. What are the major ones, other than the Conservation Commission and the Board of Health? MR. KESTEN: They are all major.</li> <li>A. I can't recall, at the moment.</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. When did you first become aware of it?</li> <li>A. I don't recall.</li> <li>Q. When you were elected to the Board of Selectmen in March of 2010, were you aware of the existence of the lawsuit, at that point?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And did you discuss it with any of your</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Health. I was on 20 different boards and committees. Do you need them all?</li> <li>Q. What are the major ones, other than the Conservation Commission and the Board of Health? MR. KESTEN: They are all major.</li> <li>A. I can't recall, at the moment.</li> <li>Q. Were you ever on the ZBA?</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. When did you first become aware of it?</li> <li>A. I don't recall.</li> <li>Q. When you were elected to the Board of Selectmen in March of 2010, were you aware of the existence of the lawsuit, at that point?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And did you discuss it with any of your colleagues on the Board of Selectmen before you</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>Health. I was on 20 different boards and committees. Do you need them all?</li> <li>Q. What are the major ones, other than the Conservation Commission and the Board of Health? MR. KESTEN: They are all major.</li> <li>A. I can't recall, at the moment.</li> <li>Q. Were you ever on the ZBA?</li> <li>A. No.</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. When did you first become aware of it?</li> <li>A. I don't recall.</li> <li>Q. When you were elected to the Board of Selectmen in March of 2010, were you aware of the existence of the lawsuit, at that point?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And did you discuss it with any of your colleagues on the Board of Selectmen before you were elected to the Board of Selectmen?</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>Health. I was on 20 different boards and committees. Do you need them all?</li> <li>Q. What are the major ones, other than the Conservation Commission and the Board of Health? MR. KESTEN: They are all major.</li> <li>A. I can't recall, at the moment.</li> <li>Q. Were you ever on the ZBA?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. How long have you been involved in town</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. When did you first become aware of it?</li> <li>A. I don't recall.</li> <li>Q. When you were elected to the Board of Selectmen in March of 2010, were you aware of the existence of the lawsuit, at that point?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And did you discuss it with any of your colleagues on the Board of Selectmen before you were elected to the Board of Selectmen?</li> <li>A. No.</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>Health. I was on 20 different boards and committees. Do you need them all?</li> <li>Q. What are the major ones, other than the Conservation Commission and the Board of Health? MR. KESTEN: They are all major.</li> <li>A. I can't recall, at the moment.</li> <li>Q. Were you ever on the ZBA?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. How long have you been involved in town government, either through elected positions or</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. When did you first become aware of it?</li> <li>A. I don't recall.</li> <li>Q. When you were elected to the Board of Selectmen in March of 2010, were you aware of the existence of the lawsuit, at that point?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And did you discuss it with any of your colleagues on the Board of Selectmen before you were elected to the Board of Selectmen?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. And correct me if I'm wrong, but when you were</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Health. I was on 20 different boards and committees. Do you need them all?</li> <li>Q. What are the major ones, other than the Conservation Commission and the Board of Health? MR. KESTEN: They are all major.</li> <li>A. I can't recall, at the moment.</li> <li>Q. Were you ever on the ZBA?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. How long have you been involved in town government, either through elected positions or appointed positions in the Town of Duxbury?</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. When did you first become aware of it?</li> <li>A. I don't recall.</li> <li>Q. When you were elected to the Board of Selectmen in March of 2010, were you aware of the existence of the lawsuit, at that point?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And did you discuss it with any of your colleagues on the Board of Selectmen before you were elected to the Board of Selectmen?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. And correct me if I'm wrong, but when you were elected to the Board of Selectmen in March 2010,</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Health. I was on 20 different boards and committees. Do you need them all?</li> <li>Q. What are the major ones, other than the Conservation Commission and the Board of Health? MR. KESTEN: They are all major.</li> <li>A. I can't recall, at the moment.</li> <li>Q. Were you ever on the ZBA?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. How long have you been involved in town government, either through elected positions or appointed positions in the Town of Duxbury?</li> <li>A. At least, 30 years.</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. When did you first become aware of it?</li> <li>A. I don't recall.</li> <li>Q. When you were elected to the Board of Selectmen in March of 2010, were you aware of the existence of the lawsuit, at that point?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And did you discuss it with any of your colleagues on the Board of Selectmen before you were elected to the Board of Selectmen?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. And correct me if I'm wrong, but when you were elected to the Board of Selectmen in March 2010, the other two selectmen were Mrs. Sullivan and</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Health. I was on 20 different boards and committees. Do you need them all?</li> <li>Q. What are the major ones, other than the Conservation Commission and the Board of Health? MR. KESTEN: They are all major.</li> <li>A. I can't recall, at the moment.</li> <li>Q. Were you ever on the ZBA?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. How long have you been involved in town government, either through elected positions or appointed positions in the Town of Duxbury?</li> <li>A. At least, 30 years.</li> <li>Q. And were you born in Duxbury?</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. When did you first become aware of it?</li> <li>A. I don't recall.</li> <li>Q. When you were elected to the Board of Selectmen in March of 2010, were you aware of the existence of the lawsuit, at that point?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And did you discuss it with any of your colleagues on the Board of Selectmen before you were elected to the Board of Selectmen?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. And correct me if I'm wrong, but when you were elected to the Board of Selectmen in March 2010, the other two selectmen were Mrs. Sullivan and Mr. Donato</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Health. I was on 20 different boards and committees. Do you need them all?</li> <li>Q. What are the major ones, other than the Conservation Commission and the Board of Health? MR. KESTEN: They are all major.</li> <li>A. I can't recall, at the moment.</li> <li>Q. Were you ever on the ZBA?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. How long have you been involved in town government, either through elected positions or appointed positions in the Town of Duxbury?</li> <li>A. At least, 30 years.</li> <li>Q. And were you born in Duxbury?</li> <li>A. No.</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. When did you first become aware of it?</li> <li>A. I don't recall.</li> <li>Q. When you were elected to the Board of Selectmen in March of 2010, were you aware of the existence of the lawsuit, at that point?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And did you discuss it with any of your colleagues on the Board of Selectmen before you were elected to the Board of Selectmen?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. And correct me if I'm wrong, but when you were elected to the Board of Selectmen in March 2010, the other two selectmen were Mrs. Sullivan and Mr. Donato</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Health. I was on 20 different boards and committees. Do you need them all?</li> <li>Q. What are the major ones, other than the Conservation Commission and the Board of Health? MR. KESTEN: They are all major.</li> <li>A. I can't recall, at the moment.</li> <li>Q. Were you ever on the ZBA?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. How long have you been involved in town government, either through elected positions or appointed positions in the Town of Duxbury?</li> <li>A. At least, 30 years.</li> <li>Q. And were you born in Duxbury?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. How long have you lived in Duxbury?</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. When did you first become aware of it?</li> <li>A. I don't recall.</li> <li>Q. When you were elected to the Board of Selectmen in March of 2010, were you aware of the existence of the lawsuit, at that point?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And did you discuss it with any of your colleagues on the Board of Selectmen before you were elected to the Board of Selectmen?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. And correct me if I'm wrong, but when you were elected to the Board of Selectmen in March 2010, the other two selectmen were Mrs. Sullivan and Mr. Donato</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q is that correct?</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Health. I was on 20 different boards and committees. Do you need them all?</li> <li>Q. What are the major ones, other than the Conservation Commission and the Board of Health? MR. KESTEN: They are all major.</li> <li>A. I can't recall, at the moment.</li> <li>Q. Were you ever on the ZBA?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. How long have you been involved in town government, either through elected positions or appointed positions in the Town of Duxbury?</li> <li>A. At least, 30 years.</li> <li>Q. How long have you lived in Duxbury?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. How long have you lived in Duxbury?</li> <li>A. Approximately, 50 years.</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. When did you first become aware of it?</li> <li>A. I don't recall.</li> <li>Q. When you were elected to the Board of Selectmen in March of 2010, were you aware of the existence of the lawsuit, at that point?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And did you discuss it with any of your colleagues on the Board of Selectmen before you were elected to the Board of Selectmen?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. And correct me if I'm wrong, but when you were elected to the Board of Selectmen in March 2010, the other two selectmen were Mrs. Sullivan and Mr. Donato</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q is that correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Health. I was on 20 different boards and committees. Do you need them all?</li> <li>Q. What are the major ones, other than the Conservation Commission and the Board of Health? MR. KESTEN: They are all major.</li> <li>A. I can't recall, at the moment.</li> <li>Q. Were you ever on the ZBA?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. How long have you been involved in town government, either through elected positions or appointed positions in the Town of Duxbury?</li> <li>A. At least, 30 years.</li> <li>Q. How long have you lived in Duxbury?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. How long have you lived in Duxbury?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. How long have you lived in Duxbury?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. How long have you lived in Duxbury?</li> <li>A. Approximately, 50 years.</li> <li>Q. You must have been pretty close to being born</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. When did you first become aware of it?</li> <li>A. I don't recall.</li> <li>Q. When you were elected to the Board of Selectmen in March of 2010, were you aware of the existence of the lawsuit, at that point?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And did you discuss it with any of your colleagues on the Board of Selectmen before you were elected to the Board of Selectmen?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. And correct me if I'm wrong, but when you were elected to the Board of Selectmen in March 2010, the other two selectmen were Mrs. Sullivan and Mr. Donato</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. And did you discuss with anyone prior to being</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Health. I was on 20 different boards and committees. Do you need them all?</li> <li>Q. What are the major ones, other than the Conservation Commission and the Board of Health? MR. KESTEN: They are all major.</li> <li>A. I can't recall, at the moment.</li> <li>Q. Were you ever on the ZBA?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. How long have you been involved in town government, either through elected positions or appointed positions in the Town of Duxbury?</li> <li>A. At least, 30 years.</li> <li>Q. How long have you lived in Duxbury?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. How long have you lived in Duxbury?</li> <li>A. Approximately, 50 years.</li> <li>Q. You must have been pretty close to being born there.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. When did you first become aware of it?</li> <li>A. I don't recall.</li> <li>Q. When you were elected to the Board of Selectmen in March of 2010, were you aware of the existence of the lawsuit, at that point?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And did you discuss it with any of your colleagues on the Board of Selectmen before you were elected to the Board of Selectmen?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. And correct me if I'm wrong, but when you were elected to the Board of Selectmen in March 2010, the other two selectmen were Mrs. Sullivan and Mr. Donato</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. And did you discuss with anyone prior to being sworn in as a selectman the fact that you would</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Health. I was on 20 different boards and committees. Do you need them all?</li> <li>Q. What are the major ones, other than the Conservation Commission and the Board of Health? MR. KESTEN: They are all major.</li> <li>A. I can't recall, at the moment.</li> <li>Q. Were you ever on the ZBA?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. How long have you been involved in town government, either through elected positions or appointed positions in the Town of Duxbury?</li> <li>A. At least, 30 years.</li> <li>Q. How long have you lived in Duxbury?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. How long have you lived in Duxbury?</li> <li>A. Approximately, 50 years.</li> <li>Q. You must have been pretty close to being born there. Where did you attend school, starting</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. When did you first become aware of it?</li> <li>A. I don't recall.</li> <li>Q. When you were elected to the Board of Selectmen in March of 2010, were you aware of the existence of the lawsuit, at that point?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And did you discuss it with any of your colleagues on the Board of Selectmen before you were elected to the Board of Selectmen?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. And correct me if I'm wrong, but when you were elected to the Board of Selectmen in March 2010, the other two selectmen were Mrs. Sullivan and Mr. Donato</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. And did you discuss with anyone prior to being sworn in as a selectman the fact that you would run or propose to become the chairperson of the</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Health. I was on 20 different boards and committees. Do you need them all?</li> <li>Q. What are the major ones, other than the Conservation Commission and the Board of Health? MR. KESTEN: They are all major.</li> <li>A. I can't recall, at the moment.</li> <li>Q. Were you ever on the ZBA?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. How long have you been involved in town government, either through elected positions or appointed positions in the Town of Duxbury?</li> <li>A. At least, 30 years.</li> <li>Q. How long have you lived in Duxbury?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. How long have you lived in Duxbury?</li> <li>A. Approximately, 50 years.</li> <li>Q. You must have been pretty close to being born there. Where did you attend school, starting with high school?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. When did you first become aware of it?</li> <li>A. I don't recall.</li> <li>Q. When you were elected to the Board of Selectmen in March of 2010, were you aware of the existence of the lawsuit, at that point?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And did you discuss it with any of your colleagues on the Board of Selectmen before you were elected to the Board of Selectmen?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. And correct me if I'm wrong, but when you were elected to the Board of Selectmen in March 2010, the other two selectmen were Mrs. Sullivan and Mr. Donato</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. And did you discuss with anyone prior to being sworn in as a selectman the fact that you would run or propose to become the chairperson of the Board of Selectmen?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Health. I was on 20 different boards and committees.</li> <li>Do you need them all?</li> <li>Q. What are the major ones, other than the Conservation Commission and the Board of Health?</li> <li>MR. KESTEN: They are all major.</li> <li>A. I can't recall, at the moment.</li> <li>Q. Were you ever on the ZBA?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. How long have you been involved in town government, either through elected positions or appointed positions in the Town of Duxbury?</li> <li>A. At least, 30 years.</li> <li>Q. How long have you lived in Duxbury?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. How long have you lived in Duxbury?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. How long have been pretty close to being born there.</li> <li>Where did you attend school, starting with high school?</li> <li>A. Duxbury High School.</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. When did you first become aware of it?</li> <li>A. I don't recall.</li> <li>Q. When you were elected to the Board of Selectmen in March of 2010, were you aware of the existence of the lawsuit, at that point?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And did you discuss it with any of your colleagues on the Board of Selectmen before you were elected to the Board of Selectmen?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. And correct me if I'm wrong, but when you were elected to the Board of Selectmen in March 2010, the other two selectmen were Mrs. Sullivan and Mr. Donato</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. And did you discuss with anyone prior to being sworn in as a selectman the fact that you would run or propose to become the chairperson of the Board of Selectmen?</li> <li>A. Not that I recall.</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Health. I was on 20 different boards and committees. Do you need them all?</li> <li>Q. What are the major ones, other than the Conservation Commission and the Board of Health? MR. KESTEN: They are all major.</li> <li>A. I can't recall, at the moment.</li> <li>Q. Were you ever on the ZBA?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. How long have you been involved in town government, either through elected positions or appointed positions in the Town of Duxbury?</li> <li>A. At least, 30 years.</li> <li>Q. How long have you lived in Duxbury?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. How long have you lived in Duxbury?</li> <li>A. Approximately, 50 years.</li> <li>Q. You must have been pretty close to being born there. Where did you attend school, starting with high school?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. When did you first become aware of it?</li> <li>A. I don't recall.</li> <li>Q. When you were elected to the Board of Selectmen in March of 2010, were you aware of the existence of the lawsuit, at that point?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And did you discuss it with any of your colleagues on the Board of Selectmen before you were elected to the Board of Selectmen?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. And correct me if I'm wrong, but when you were elected to the Board of Selectmen in March 2010, the other two selectmen were Mrs. Sullivan and Mr. Donato</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. And did you discuss with anyone prior to being sworn in as a selectman the fact that you would run or propose to become the chairperson of the Board of Selectmen?</li> </ul>

	Page 10		Page 12
1	chairperson initially?	1	at the time, and that it involved the town
2	A. I was nominated by Betsy Sullivan.	2	being sued with regards to conspiracy or bid
3	Q. And had that been discussed with you prior to	3	rigging or something to that effect.
4	the nomination?	4	Q. Did he give you any of the background
5	A. By whom?	5	information about the case and how it had
	-	1	
6	Q. By Betsy Sullivan.	6	developed up to that point?
7	A. No.	7	A. I'm sure he did, but I can't tell you what it
8	Q. Had it been discussed with you by anybody else,	8	was.
9	other than Betsy Sullivan?	9	Q. Did you become aware that my client, Johnson
10	A. Not that I recall.	10	Golf Management, at the time, was operating the
11	Q. Did you discuss with anyone why Mr. Donato would	11	North Hill Golf Course under a court order?
12	not be a suitable candidate for the chairperson	12	A. I was aware of that.
13	job?	13	Q. And did you familiarize yourself with the court
14	A. I don't recall.	14	order itself?
15	Q. Once you were sworn in on the Board of	15	A. No.
16	Selectmen, did you ever review	16	Q. Had you reviewed
17	MR. FOLLANSBEE: Strike that.	17	MR. FOLLANSBEE: Strike that.
18	Q. When you were sworn in on the Board of Selectmen	18	Q. In the spring of 2010, when you first became a
19	in March of 2010, what did you do, if anything,	19	member of the Board of Selectmen, did you
20	to become familiar with the litigation that	20	review any documentation regarding the
21	we're here about today?	21	litigation, Johnson Golf Management versus the
22	A. We had a presentation in executive session	22	Town of Duxbury?
23	with town counsel regarding all pending	23	A. Do you want to repeat that one more time?
24	litigation.	24	Q. Sure.
	DEPOSITION OF SHAWN DAHLEN		DEPOSITION OF SHAWN DAHLEN
	Page 11		Page 13
1	Page 11 Q. And when did that take place?	1	Page 13 In the spring of 2010, when you first
1 2		1 2	
	Q. And when did that take place?		In the spring of 2010, when you first
2	<ul><li>Q. And when did that take place?</li><li>A. I don't remember the date.</li></ul>	2	In the spring of 2010, when you first became a member of the Board of Selectmen, did
2 3	<ul><li>Q. And when did that take place?</li><li>A. I don't remember the date.</li><li>Q. Was it the spring of 2010, fairly early in your role as selectman?</li></ul>	2 3	In the spring of 2010, when you first became a member of the Board of Selectmen, did you review any documentation regarding the litigation, Johnson Golf Management versus the
2 3 4	<ul><li>Q. And when did that take place?</li><li>A. I don't remember the date.</li><li>Q. Was it the spring of 2010, fairly early in your role as selectman?</li><li>A. It was relatively early after I became elected.</li></ul>	2 3 4 5	In the spring of 2010, when you first became a member of the Board of Selectmen, did you review any documentation regarding the litigation, Johnson Golf Management versus the Town of Duxbury?
2 3 4 5 6	<ul><li>Q. And when did that take place?</li><li>A. I don't remember the date.</li><li>Q. Was it the spring of 2010, fairly early in your role as selectman?</li></ul>	2 3 4 5 6	In the spring of 2010, when you first became a member of the Board of Selectmen, did you review any documentation regarding the litigation, Johnson Golf Management versus the Town of Duxbury? A. I would say that I reviewed anything that was
2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>Q. And when did that take place?</li> <li>A. I don't remember the date.</li> <li>Q. Was it the spring of 2010, fairly early in your role as selectman?</li> <li>A. It was relatively early after I became elected. MR. FOLLANSBEE: Could we go off the record for just a second?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul><li>In the spring of 2010, when you first became a member of the Board of Selectmen, did you review any documentation regarding the litigation, Johnson Golf Management versus the Town of Duxbury?</li><li>A. I would say that I reviewed anything that was sent to me as a selectman member by the town</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Q. And when did that take place?</li> <li>A. I don't remember the date.</li> <li>Q. Was it the spring of 2010, fairly early in your role as selectman?</li> <li>A. It was relatively early after I became elected. MR. FOLLANSBEE: Could we go off the record for just a second? (Discussion off the record.)</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul><li>In the spring of 2010, when you first became a member of the Board of Selectmen, did you review any documentation regarding the litigation, Johnson Golf Management versus the Town of Duxbury?</li><li>A. I would say that I reviewed anything that was sent to me as a selectman member by the town counsel.</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q. And when did that take place?</li> <li>A. I don't remember the date.</li> <li>Q. Was it the spring of 2010, fairly early in your role as selectman?</li> <li>A. It was relatively early after I became elected. MR. FOLLANSBEE: Could we go off the record for just a second? (Discussion off the record.)</li> <li>Q. (BY MR. FOLLANSBEE) The meeting that you had</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul><li>In the spring of 2010, when you first became a member of the Board of Selectmen, did you review any documentation regarding the litigation, Johnson Golf Management versus the Town of Duxbury?</li><li>A. I would say that I reviewed anything that was sent to me as a selectman member by the town counsel.</li><li>Q. And did town counsel let's start with town</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>Q. And when did that take place?</li> <li>A. I don't remember the date.</li> <li>Q. Was it the spring of 2010, fairly early in your role as selectman?</li> <li>A. It was relatively early after I became elected. MR. FOLLANSBEE: Could we go off the record for just a second? (Discussion off the record.)</li> <li>Q. (BY MR. FOLLANSBEE) The meeting that you had with town counsel, town counsel was Robert Troy;</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>In the spring of 2010, when you first became a member of the Board of Selectmen, did you review any documentation regarding the litigation, Johnson Golf Management versus the Town of Duxbury?</li> <li>A. I would say that I reviewed anything that was sent to me as a selectman member by the town counsel.</li> <li>Q. And did town counsel let's start with town counsel did town counsel explain to you how</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>Q. And when did that take place?</li> <li>A. I don't remember the date.</li> <li>Q. Was it the spring of 2010, fairly early in your role as selectman?</li> <li>A. It was relatively early after I became elected. MR. FOLLANSBEE: Could we go off the record for just a second? (Discussion off the record.)</li> <li>Q. (BY MR. FOLLANSBEE) The meeting that you had with town counsel, town counsel was Robert Troy; correct?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>In the spring of 2010, when you first became a member of the Board of Selectmen, did you review any documentation regarding the litigation, Johnson Golf Management versus the Town of Duxbury?</li> <li>A. I would say that I reviewed anything that was sent to me as a selectman member by the town counsel.</li> <li>Q. And did town counsel let's start with town counsel did town counsel explain to you how it came to be that Johnson Golf was operating</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>Q. And when did that take place?</li> <li>A. I don't remember the date.</li> <li>Q. Was it the spring of 2010, fairly early in your role as selectman?</li> <li>A. It was relatively early after I became elected. MR. FOLLANSBEE: Could we go off the record for just a second? (Discussion off the record.)</li> <li>Q. (BY MR. FOLLANSBEE) The meeting that you had with town counsel, town counsel was Robert Troy; correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>In the spring of 2010, when you first became a member of the Board of Selectmen, did you review any documentation regarding the litigation, Johnson Golf Management versus the Town of Duxbury?</li> <li>A. I would say that I reviewed anything that was sent to me as a selectman member by the town counsel.</li> <li>Q. And did town counsel let's start with town counsel did town counsel explain to you how it came to be that Johnson Golf was operating the golf course?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. And when did that take place?</li> <li>A. I don't remember the date.</li> <li>Q. Was it the spring of 2010, fairly early in your role as selectman?</li> <li>A. It was relatively early after I became elected. MR. FOLLANSBEE: Could we go off the record for just a second? (Discussion off the record.)</li> <li>Q. (BY MR. FOLLANSBEE) The meeting that you had with town counsel, town counsel was Robert Troy; correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Did you know Mr. Troy prior to becoming a member</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>In the spring of 2010, when you first became a member of the Board of Selectmen, did you review any documentation regarding the litigation, Johnson Golf Management versus the Town of Duxbury?</li> <li>A. I would say that I reviewed anything that was sent to me as a selectman member by the town counsel.</li> <li>Q. And did town counsel let's start with town counsel did town counsel explain to you how it came to be that Johnson Golf was operating the golf course?</li> <li>A. I would assume he did.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Q. And when did that take place?</li> <li>A. I don't remember the date.</li> <li>Q. Was it the spring of 2010, fairly early in your role as selectman?</li> <li>A. It was relatively early after I became elected. MR. FOLLANSBEE: Could we go off the record for just a second? (Discussion off the record.)</li> <li>Q. (BY MR. FOLLANSBEE) The meeting that you had with town counsel, town counsel was Robert Troy; correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Did you know Mr. Troy prior to becoming a member of the Board of Selectmen?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>In the spring of 2010, when you first became a member of the Board of Selectmen, did you review any documentation regarding the litigation, Johnson Golf Management versus the Town of Duxbury?</li> <li>A. I would say that I reviewed anything that was sent to me as a selectman member by the town counsel.</li> <li>Q. And did town counsel let's start with town counsel did town counsel explain to you how it came to be that Johnson Golf was operating the golf course?</li> <li>A. I would assume he did.</li> <li>Q. And you don't have any memory of that?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Q. And when did that take place?</li> <li>A. I don't remember the date.</li> <li>Q. Was it the spring of 2010, fairly early in your role as selectman?</li> <li>A. It was relatively early after I became elected. MR. FOLLANSBEE: Could we go off the record for just a second? (Discussion off the record.)</li> <li>Q. (BY MR. FOLLANSBEE) The meeting that you had with town counsel, town counsel was Robert Troy; correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Did you know Mr. Troy prior to becoming a member of the Board of Selectmen?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>In the spring of 2010, when you first became a member of the Board of Selectmen, did you review any documentation regarding the litigation, Johnson Golf Management versus the Town of Duxbury?</li> <li>A. I would say that I reviewed anything that was sent to me as a selectman member by the town counsel.</li> <li>Q. And did town counsel let's start with town counsel did town counsel explain to you how it came to be that Johnson Golf was operating the golf course?</li> <li>A. I would assume he did.</li> <li>Q. And you don't have any memory of that?</li> <li>A. Not specifically.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q. And when did that take place?</li> <li>A. I don't remember the date.</li> <li>Q. Was it the spring of 2010, fairly early in your role as selectman?</li> <li>A. It was relatively early after I became elected. MR. FOLLANSBEE: Could we go off the record for just a second? (Discussion off the record.)</li> <li>Q. (BY MR. FOLLANSBEE) The meeting that you had with town counsel, town counsel was Robert Troy; correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Did you know Mr. Troy prior to becoming a member of the Board of Selectmen?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you have any social relationship with him or</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>In the spring of 2010, when you first became a member of the Board of Selectmen, did you review any documentation regarding the litigation, Johnson Golf Management versus the Town of Duxbury?</li> <li>A. I would say that I reviewed anything that was sent to me as a selectman member by the town counsel.</li> <li>Q. And did town counsel let's start with town counsel did town counsel explain to you how it came to be that Johnson Golf was operating the golf course?</li> <li>A. I would assume he did.</li> <li>Q. And you don't have any memory of that?</li> <li>A. Not specifically.</li> <li>Q. Do you have any nonspecific memory of it?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. And when did that take place?</li> <li>A. I don't remember the date.</li> <li>Q. Was it the spring of 2010, fairly early in your role as selectman?</li> <li>A. It was relatively early after I became elected. MR. FOLLANSBEE: Could we go off the record for just a second? (Discussion off the record.)</li> <li>Q. (BY MR. FOLLANSBEE) The meeting that you had with town counsel, town counsel was Robert Troy; correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Did you know Mr. Troy prior to becoming a member of the Board of Selectmen?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you have any social relationship with him or is it strictly town politics?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>In the spring of 2010, when you first became a member of the Board of Selectmen, did you review any documentation regarding the litigation, Johnson Golf Management versus the Town of Duxbury?</li> <li>A. I would say that I reviewed anything that was sent to me as a selectman member by the town counsel.</li> <li>Q. And did town counsel let's start with town counsel did town counsel explain to you how it came to be that Johnson Golf was operating the golf course?</li> <li>A. I would assume he did.</li> <li>Q. And you don't have any memory of that?</li> <li>A. Not specifically.</li> <li>Q. Do you have any nonspecific memory of it?</li> <li>A. My understanding is that he was operating the</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. And when did that take place?</li> <li>A. I don't remember the date.</li> <li>Q. Was it the spring of 2010, fairly early in your role as selectman?</li> <li>A. It was relatively early after I became elected. MR. FOLLANSBEE: Could we go off the record for just a second? (Discussion off the record.)</li> <li>Q. (BY MR. FOLLANSBEE) The meeting that you had with town counsel, town counsel was Robert Troy; correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Did you know Mr. Troy prior to becoming a member of the Board of Selectmen?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you have any social relationship with him or is it strictly town politics?</li> <li>A. Town politics.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>In the spring of 2010, when you first became a member of the Board of Selectmen, did you review any documentation regarding the litigation, Johnson Golf Management versus the Town of Duxbury?</li> <li>A. I would say that I reviewed anything that was sent to me as a selectman member by the town counsel.</li> <li>Q. And did town counsel let's start with town counsel did town counsel explain to you how it came to be that Johnson Golf was operating the golf course?</li> <li>A. I would assume he did.</li> <li>Q. And you don't have any memory of that?</li> <li>A. Not specifically.</li> <li>Q. Do you have any nonspecific memory of it?</li> <li>A. My understanding is that he was operating the course under court order. That's my general</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Q. And when did that take place?</li> <li>A. I don't remember the date.</li> <li>Q. Was it the spring of 2010, fairly early in your role as selectman?</li> <li>A. It was relatively early after I became elected. MR. FOLLANSBEE: Could we go off the record for just a second? (Discussion off the record.)</li> <li>Q. (BY MR. FOLLANSBEE) The meeting that you had with town counsel, town counsel was Robert Troy; correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Did you know Mr. Troy prior to becoming a member of the Board of Selectmen?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you have any social relationship with him or is it strictly town politics?</li> <li>A. Town politics.</li> <li>Q. Now, with regard to the presentation that he</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>In the spring of 2010, when you first became a member of the Board of Selectmen, did you review any documentation regarding the litigation, Johnson Golf Management versus the Town of Duxbury?</li> <li>A. I would say that I reviewed anything that was sent to me as a selectman member by the town counsel.</li> <li>Q. And did town counsel let's start with town counsel did town counsel explain to you how it came to be that Johnson Golf was operating the golf course?</li> <li>A. I would assume he did.</li> <li>Q. And you don't have any memory of that?</li> <li>A. Not specifically.</li> <li>Q. Do you have any nonspecific memory of it?</li> <li>A. My understanding is that he was operating the course under court order. That's my general memory. Who told me, how I knew it and what</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q. And when did that take place?</li> <li>A. I don't remember the date.</li> <li>Q. Was it the spring of 2010, fairly early in your role as selectman?</li> <li>A. It was relatively early after I became elected. MR. FOLLANSBEE: Could we go off the record for just a second? (Discussion off the record.)</li> <li>Q. (BY MR. FOLLANSBEE) The meeting that you had with town counsel, town counsel was Robert Troy; correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Did you know Mr. Troy prior to becoming a member of the Board of Selectmen?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you have any social relationship with him or is it strictly town politics?</li> <li>A. Town politics.</li> <li>Q. Now, with regard to the presentation that he gave you regarding the outstanding litigation,</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>In the spring of 2010, when you first became a member of the Board of Selectmen, did you review any documentation regarding the litigation, Johnson Golf Management versus the Town of Duxbury?</li> <li>A. I would say that I reviewed anything that was sent to me as a selectman member by the town counsel.</li> <li>Q. And did town counsel let's start with town counsel did town counsel explain to you how it came to be that Johnson Golf was operating the golf course?</li> <li>A. I would assume he did.</li> <li>Q. And you don't have any memory of that?</li> <li>A. Not specifically.</li> <li>Q. Do you have any nonspecific memory of it?</li> <li>A. My understanding is that he was operating the course under court order. That's my general memory. Who told me, how I knew it and what date, I couldn't remember that.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q. And when did that take place?</li> <li>A. I don't remember the date.</li> <li>Q. Was it the spring of 2010, fairly early in your role as selectman?</li> <li>A. It was relatively early after I became elected. MR. FOLLANSBEE: Could we go off the record for just a second? (Discussion off the record.)</li> <li>Q. (BY MR. FOLLANSBEE) The meeting that you had with town counsel, town counsel was Robert Troy; correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Did you know Mr. Troy prior to becoming a member of the Board of Selectmen?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you have any social relationship with him or is it strictly town politics?</li> <li>A. Town politics.</li> <li>Q. Now, with regard to the presentation that he gave you regarding the outstanding litigation, what did he tell you about the Johnson Golf</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>In the spring of 2010, when you first became a member of the Board of Selectmen, did you review any documentation regarding the litigation, Johnson Golf Management versus the Town of Duxbury?</li> <li>A. I would say that I reviewed anything that was sent to me as a selectman member by the town counsel.</li> <li>Q. And did town counsel let's start with town counsel did town counsel explain to you how it came to be that Johnson Golf was operating the golf course?</li> <li>A. I would assume he did.</li> <li>Q. And you don't have any memory of that?</li> <li>A. Not specifically.</li> <li>Q. Do you have any nonspecific memory of it?</li> <li>A. My understanding is that he was operating the course under court order. That's my general memory. Who told me, how I knew it and what date, I couldn't remember that.</li> <li>Q. At some time in the spring to early summer of</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. And when did that take place?</li> <li>A. I don't remember the date.</li> <li>Q. Was it the spring of 2010, fairly early in your role as selectman?</li> <li>A. It was relatively early after I became elected. MR. FOLLANSBEE: Could we go off the record for just a second? (Discussion off the record.)</li> <li>Q. (BY MR. FOLLANSBEE) The meeting that you had with town counsel, town counsel was Robert Troy; correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Did you know Mr. Troy prior to becoming a member of the Board of Selectmen?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you have any social relationship with him or is it strictly town politics?</li> <li>A. Town politics.</li> <li>Q. Now, with regard to the presentation that he gave you regarding the outstanding litigation, what did he tell you about the Johnson Golf litigation?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>In the spring of 2010, when you first became a member of the Board of Selectmen, did you review any documentation regarding the litigation, Johnson Golf Management versus the Town of Duxbury?</li> <li>A. I would say that I reviewed anything that was sent to me as a selectman member by the town counsel.</li> <li>Q. And did town counsel let's start with town counsel did town counsel explain to you how it came to be that Johnson Golf was operating the golf course?</li> <li>A. I would assume he did.</li> <li>Q. And you don't have any memory of that?</li> <li>A. Not specifically.</li> <li>Q. Do you have any nonspecific memory of it?</li> <li>A. My understanding is that he was operating the course under court order. That's my general memory. Who told me, how I knew it and what date, I couldn't remember that.</li> <li>Q. At some time in the spring to early summer of 2010, did you become aware that there was an</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Q. And when did that take place?</li> <li>A. I don't remember the date.</li> <li>Q. Was it the spring of 2010, fairly early in your role as selectman?</li> <li>A. It was relatively early after I became elected. MR. FOLLANSBEE: Could we go off the record for just a second? (Discussion off the record.)</li> <li>Q. (BY MR. FOLLANSBEE) The meeting that you had with town counsel, town counsel was Robert Troy; correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Did you know Mr. Troy prior to becoming a member of the Board of Selectmen?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you have any social relationship with him or is it strictly town politics?</li> <li>A. Town politics.</li> <li>Q. Now, with regard to the presentation that he gave you regarding the outstanding litigation, what did he tell you about the Johnson Golf litigation?</li> <li>A. I don't recall any specifics other than it was</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>In the spring of 2010, when you first became a member of the Board of Selectmen, did you review any documentation regarding the litigation, Johnson Golf Management versus the Town of Duxbury?</li> <li>A. I would say that I reviewed anything that was sent to me as a selectman member by the town counsel.</li> <li>Q. And did town counsel let's start with town counsel did town counsel explain to you how it came to be that Johnson Golf was operating the golf course?</li> <li>A. I would assume he did.</li> <li>Q. And you don't have any memory of that?</li> <li>A. Not specifically.</li> <li>Q. Do you have any nonspecific memory of it?</li> <li>A. My understanding is that he was operating the course under court order. That's my general memory. Who told me, how I knew it and what date, I couldn't remember that.</li> <li>Q. At some time in the spring to early summer of 2010, did you become aware that there was an issue with the security for the contract</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. And when did that take place?</li> <li>A. I don't remember the date.</li> <li>Q. Was it the spring of 2010, fairly early in your role as selectman?</li> <li>A. It was relatively early after I became elected. MR. FOLLANSBEE: Could we go off the record for just a second? (Discussion off the record.)</li> <li>Q. (BY MR. FOLLANSBEE) The meeting that you had with town counsel, town counsel was Robert Troy; correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. Did you know Mr. Troy prior to becoming a member of the Board of Selectmen?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you have any social relationship with him or is it strictly town politics?</li> <li>A. Town politics.</li> <li>Q. Now, with regard to the presentation that he gave you regarding the outstanding litigation, what did he tell you about the Johnson Golf litigation?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>In the spring of 2010, when you first became a member of the Board of Selectmen, did you review any documentation regarding the litigation, Johnson Golf Management versus the Town of Duxbury?</li> <li>A. I would say that I reviewed anything that was sent to me as a selectman member by the town counsel.</li> <li>Q. And did town counsel let's start with town counsel did town counsel explain to you how it came to be that Johnson Golf was operating the golf course?</li> <li>A. I would assume he did.</li> <li>Q. And you don't have any memory of that?</li> <li>A. Not specifically.</li> <li>Q. Do you have any nonspecific memory of it?</li> <li>A. My understanding is that he was operating the course under court order. That's my general memory. Who told me, how I knew it and what date, I couldn't remember that.</li> <li>Q. At some time in the spring to early summer of 2010, did you become aware that there was an</li> </ul>

Page	14

	Page 14		Page 16
1	Duxbury?	1	All Board of Selectmen members have a
2	A. Yes.	2	file slot; and on Friday of every week, we have
3	Q. And how did you become aware of that?	3	all pertinent information that the board needs
4	A. Through town counsel.	4	to review over the weekend for an up-and-coming
5	Q. And what did he tell you about that?	5	Monday meeting, and any information including
6	A. I don't remember the specifics.	6	the agenda is included in that packet.
7	Q. Do you remember anything about what he told you	7	MR. FOLLANSBEE: I would ask that this be
8	about security?	8	marked as the first exhibit.
9	A. I believe, we did not have any and that it was	9	(Exhibit No. 1, For Identification,
10	part of the contract and that he was working on	10	marked.)
11	getting that.	11	(Document handed to the witness.)
12	Q. And regarding that issue, the security issue,	12	Q. (BY MR. FOLLANSBEE) Directing your attention
13	did you have more than one discussion with town	13	to what's been marked as Exhibit No. 1, this
14	counsel about that topic?	14	was given to us as being a copy of the contract
15	A. I can't remember.	15	between the Town of Duxbury and Johnson Golf
16	Q. Did you discuss it with your colleagues on the	15 16	Management.
17	Board of Selectmen?	17	Does this look familiar to you as the
		18	document that you were given?
18	A. If we did, it was in an executive session, I would assume.		, e
19		19 20	A. I would be guessing.
20	Q. Well, do you have any memory of having the	20 21	Q. Well, I'll direct your attention to the
21	discussion, first of all?		signature page, which they did not number. It's
22	A. The answer is no.	22	about halfway through.
23	Q. Did you suggest any course of action regarding	23	A. I see it.
24	the fact that no security was in existence in	24	Q. And it indicates a signature date of December
	DEPOSITION OF SHAWN DAHLEN		DEPOSITION OF SHAWN DAHLEN
	Page 15		Page 17
1			
	2010?	1	21, 1998. And there are signatures of various
2		1 2	21, 1998. And there are signatures of various officials from the Town of Duxbury as well as
	A. Say that again.		officials from the Town of Duxbury as well as
2	<ul><li>A. Say that again.</li><li>Q. Did you suggest a course of action to be taken</li></ul>	2	officials from the Town of Duxbury as well as the President and Treasurer of Johnson Golf
2 3	<ul><li>A. Say that again.</li><li>Q. Did you suggest a course of action to be taken by the Board of Selectmen over the fact that</li></ul>	2 3	officials from the Town of Duxbury as well as the President and Treasurer of Johnson Golf Management.
2 3 4	<ul><li>A. Say that again.</li><li>Q. Did you suggest a course of action to be taken</li></ul>	2 3 4	officials from the Town of Duxbury as well as the President and Treasurer of Johnson Golf Management. Now, did you know Mr. Longo, who is
2 3 4 5	<ul><li>A. Say that again.</li><li>Q. Did you suggest a course of action to be taken by the Board of Selectmen over the fact that there was no security for the contract in</li></ul>	2 3 4 5	officials from the Town of Duxbury as well as the President and Treasurer of Johnson Golf Management. Now, did you know Mr. Longo, who is purported to have signed this as the town
2 3 4 5 6	<ul><li>A. Say that again.</li><li>Q. Did you suggest a course of action to be taken by the Board of Selectmen over the fact that there was no security for the contract in 2010?</li><li>A. Not that I can recall.</li></ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7	officials from the Town of Duxbury as well as the President and Treasurer of Johnson Golf Management. Now, did you know Mr. Longo, who is purported to have signed this as the town manager?
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>A. Say that again.</li> <li>Q. Did you suggest a course of action to be taken by the Board of Selectmen over the fact that there was no security for the contract in 2010?</li> <li>A. Not that I can recall.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever review yourself the contract in</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6	officials from the Town of Duxbury as well as the President and Treasurer of Johnson Golf Management. Now, did you know Mr. Longo, who is purported to have signed this as the town manager? A. I knew he was the town manager.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>A. Say that again.</li> <li>Q. Did you suggest a course of action to be taken by the Board of Selectmen over the fact that there was no security for the contract in 2010?</li> <li>A. Not that I can recall.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever review yourself the contract in existence between Johnson Golf Management and</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>officials from the Town of Duxbury as well as the President and Treasurer of Johnson Golf Management.</li> <li>Now, did you know Mr. Longo, who is purported to have signed this as the town manager?</li> <li>A. I knew he was the town manager.</li> <li>Q. And did you know him, personally?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>A. Say that again.</li> <li>Q. Did you suggest a course of action to be taken by the Board of Selectmen over the fact that there was no security for the contract in 2010?</li> <li>A. Not that I can recall.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever review yourself the contract in existence between Johnson Golf Management and the Town of Duxbury that ran from 1999 until</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>officials from the Town of Duxbury as well as the President and Treasurer of Johnson Golf Management.</li> <li>Now, did you know Mr. Longo, who is purported to have signed this as the town manager?</li> <li>A. I knew he was the town manager.</li> <li>Q. And did you know him, personally?</li> <li>A. Describe personally.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>A. Say that again.</li> <li>Q. Did you suggest a course of action to be taken by the Board of Selectmen over the fact that there was no security for the contract in 2010?</li> <li>A. Not that I can recall.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever review yourself the contract in existence between Johnson Golf Management and</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>officials from the Town of Duxbury as well as the President and Treasurer of Johnson Golf Management.</li> <li>Now, did you know Mr. Longo, who is purported to have signed this as the town manager?</li> <li>A. I knew he was the town manager.</li> <li>Q. And did you know him, personally?</li> </ul>
2 3 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>A. Say that again.</li> <li>Q. Did you suggest a course of action to be taken by the Board of Selectmen over the fact that there was no security for the contract in 2010?</li> <li>A. Not that I can recall.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever review yourself the contract in existence between Johnson Golf Management and the Town of Duxbury that ran from 1999 until 2008?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>officials from the Town of Duxbury as well as the President and Treasurer of Johnson Golf Management.</li> <li>Now, did you know Mr. Longo, who is purported to have signed this as the town manager?</li> <li>A. I knew he was the town manager.</li> <li>Q. And did you know him, personally?</li> <li>A. Describe personally.</li> <li>Q. Well, had you ever met him?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>A. Say that again.</li> <li>Q. Did you suggest a course of action to be taken by the Board of Selectmen over the fact that there was no security for the contract in 2010?</li> <li>A. Not that I can recall.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever review yourself the contract in existence between Johnson Golf Management and the Town of Duxbury that ran from 1999 until 2008?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And do you remember when you reviewed that?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>officials from the Town of Duxbury as well as the President and Treasurer of Johnson Golf Management.</li> <li>Now, did you know Mr. Longo, who is purported to have signed this as the town manager?</li> <li>A. I knew he was the town manager.</li> <li>Q. And did you know him, personally?</li> <li>A. Describe personally.</li> <li>Q. Well, had you ever met him?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And had you ever dealt with him as part of your</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>A. Say that again.</li> <li>Q. Did you suggest a course of action to be taken by the Board of Selectmen over the fact that there was no security for the contract in 2010?</li> <li>A. Not that I can recall.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever review yourself the contract in existence between Johnson Golf Management and the Town of Duxbury that ran from 1999 until 2008?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And do you remember when you reviewed that?</li> <li>A. I believe, it was in preparation of a public</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>officials from the Town of Duxbury as well as the President and Treasurer of Johnson Golf Management.</li> <li>Now, did you know Mr. Longo, who is purported to have signed this as the town manager?</li> <li>A. I knew he was the town manager.</li> <li>Q. And did you know him, personally?</li> <li>A. Describe personally.</li> <li>Q. Well, had you ever met him?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>A. Say that again.</li> <li>Q. Did you suggest a course of action to be taken by the Board of Selectmen over the fact that there was no security for the contract in 2010?</li> <li>A. Not that I can recall.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever review yourself the contract in existence between Johnson Golf Management and the Town of Duxbury that ran from 1999 until 2008?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And do you remember when you reviewed that?</li> <li>A. I believe, it was in preparation of a public hearing that we had at the Board of Selectmen.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>officials from the Town of Duxbury as well as the President and Treasurer of Johnson Golf Management.</li> <li>Now, did you know Mr. Longo, who is purported to have signed this as the town manager?</li> <li>A. I knew he was the town manager.</li> <li>Q. And did you know him, personally?</li> <li>A. Describe personally.</li> <li>Q. Well, had you ever met him?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And had you ever dealt with him as part of your dealings with other town officials?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>A. Say that again.</li> <li>Q. Did you suggest a course of action to be taken by the Board of Selectmen over the fact that there was no security for the contract in 2010?</li> <li>A. Not that I can recall.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever review yourself the contract in existence between Johnson Golf Management and the Town of Duxbury that ran from 1999 until 2008?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And do you remember when you reviewed that?</li> <li>A. I believe, it was in preparation of a public hearing that we had at the Board of Selectmen.</li> <li>Q. Were you provided a copy of the contract?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>officials from the Town of Duxbury as well as the President and Treasurer of Johnson Golf Management.</li> <li>Now, did you know Mr. Longo, who is purported to have signed this as the town manager?</li> <li>A. I knew he was the town manager.</li> <li>Q. And did you know him, personally?</li> <li>A. Describe personally.</li> <li>Q. Well, had you ever met him?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And had you ever dealt with him as part of your dealings with other town officials?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever discussed this litigation or this</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>A. Say that again.</li> <li>Q. Did you suggest a course of action to be taken by the Board of Selectmen over the fact that there was no security for the contract in 2010?</li> <li>A. Not that I can recall.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever review yourself the contract in existence between Johnson Golf Management and the Town of Duxbury that ran from 1999 until 2008?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And do you remember when you reviewed that?</li> <li>A. I believe, it was in preparation of a public hearing that we had at the Board of Selectmen.</li> <li>Q. Were you provided a copy of the contract?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>officials from the Town of Duxbury as well as the President and Treasurer of Johnson Golf Management.</li> <li>Now, did you know Mr. Longo, who is purported to have signed this as the town manager?</li> <li>A. I knew he was the town manager.</li> <li>Q. And did you know him, personally?</li> <li>A. Describe personally.</li> <li>Q. Well, had you ever met him?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And had you ever dealt with him as part of your dealings with other town officials?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever discussed this litigation or this contract with Mr. Longo?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>A. Say that again.</li> <li>Q. Did you suggest a course of action to be taken by the Board of Selectmen over the fact that there was no security for the contract in 2010?</li> <li>A. Not that I can recall.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever review yourself the contract in existence between Johnson Golf Management and the Town of Duxbury that ran from 1999 until 2008?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And do you remember when you reviewed that?</li> <li>A. I believe, it was in preparation of a public hearing that we had at the Board of Selectmen.</li> <li>Q. Were you provided a copy of the contract?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And who gave it to you?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>officials from the Town of Duxbury as well as the President and Treasurer of Johnson Golf Management.</li> <li>Now, did you know Mr. Longo, who is purported to have signed this as the town manager?</li> <li>A. I knew he was the town manager.</li> <li>Q. And did you know him, personally?</li> <li>A. Describe personally.</li> <li>Q. Well, had you ever met him?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And had you ever dealt with him as part of your dealings with other town officials?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever discussed this litigation or this contract with Mr. Longo?</li> <li>A. Not to my belief.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>A. Say that again.</li> <li>Q. Did you suggest a course of action to be taken by the Board of Selectmen over the fact that there was no security for the contract in 2010?</li> <li>A. Not that I can recall.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever review yourself the contract in existence between Johnson Golf Management and the Town of Duxbury that ran from 1999 until 2008?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And do you remember when you reviewed that?</li> <li>A. I believe, it was in preparation of a public hearing that we had at the Board of Selectmen.</li> <li>Q. Were you provided a copy of the contract?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And who gave it to you?</li> <li>A. I'll make an assumption that it was put in my</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>officials from the Town of Duxbury as well as the President and Treasurer of Johnson Golf Management.</li> <li>Now, did you know Mr. Longo, who is purported to have signed this as the town manager?</li> <li>A. I knew he was the town manager.</li> <li>Q. And did you know him, personally?</li> <li>A. Describe personally.</li> <li>Q. Well, had you ever met him?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And had you ever dealt with him as part of your dealings with other town officials?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever discussed this litigation or this contract with Mr. Longo?</li> <li>A. Not to my belief.</li> <li>Q. Now, did you know Mr. Andre Martechinni?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>A. Say that again.</li> <li>Q. Did you suggest a course of action to be taken by the Board of Selectmen over the fact that there was no security for the contract in 2010?</li> <li>A. Not that I can recall.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever review yourself the contract in existence between Johnson Golf Management and the Town of Duxbury that ran from 1999 until 2008?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And do you remember when you reviewed that?</li> <li>A. I believe, it was in preparation of a public hearing that we had at the Board of Selectmen.</li> <li>Q. Were you provided a copy of the contract?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And who gave it to you?</li> <li>A. I'll make an assumption that it was put in my packet.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>officials from the Town of Duxbury as well as the President and Treasurer of Johnson Golf Management.</li> <li>Now, did you know Mr. Longo, who is purported to have signed this as the town manager?</li> <li>A. I knew he was the town manager.</li> <li>Q. And did you know him, personally?</li> <li>A. Describe personally.</li> <li>Q. Well, had you ever met him?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And had you ever dealt with him as part of your dealings with other town officials?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever discussed this litigation or this contract with Mr. Longo?</li> <li>A. Not to my belief.</li> <li>Q. Now, did you know Mr. Andre Martechinni?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>A. Say that again.</li> <li>Q. Did you suggest a course of action to be taken by the Board of Selectmen over the fact that there was no security for the contract in 2010?</li> <li>A. Not that I can recall.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever review yourself the contract in existence between Johnson Golf Management and the Town of Duxbury that ran from 1999 until 2008?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And do you remember when you reviewed that?</li> <li>A. I believe, it was in preparation of a public hearing that we had at the Board of Selectmen.</li> <li>Q. Were you provided a copy of the contract?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And who gave it to you?</li> <li>A. I'll make an assumption that it was put in my packet.</li> <li>Q. Well, for those of us that don't get packets</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>officials from the Town of Duxbury as well as the President and Treasurer of Johnson Golf Management.</li> <li>Now, did you know Mr. Longo, who is purported to have signed this as the town manager?</li> <li>A. I knew he was the town manager.</li> <li>Q. And did you know him, personally?</li> <li>A. Describe personally.</li> <li>Q. Well, had you ever met him?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And had you ever dealt with him as part of your dealings with other town officials?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever discussed this litigation or this contract with Mr. Longo?</li> <li>A. Not to my belief.</li> <li>Q. Now, did you know Mr. Andre Martechinni?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And other than knowing him as an official of the</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. Say that again.</li> <li>Q. Did you suggest a course of action to be taken by the Board of Selectmen over the fact that there was no security for the contract in 2010?</li> <li>A. Not that I can recall.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever review yourself the contract in existence between Johnson Golf Management and the Town of Duxbury that ran from 1999 until 2008?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And do you remember when you reviewed that?</li> <li>A. I believe, it was in preparation of a public hearing that we had at the Board of Selectmen.</li> <li>Q. Were you provided a copy of the contract?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And who gave it to you?</li> <li>A. I'll make an assumption that it was put in my packet.</li> <li>Q. Well, for those of us that don't get packets customarily, can you describe what your packet</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>officials from the Town of Duxbury as well as the President and Treasurer of Johnson Golf Management.</li> <li>Now, did you know Mr. Longo, who is purported to have signed this as the town manager?</li> <li>A. I knew he was the town manager.</li> <li>Q. And did you know him, personally?</li> <li>A. Describe personally.</li> <li>Q. Well, had you ever met him?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And had you ever dealt with him as part of your dealings with other town officials?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever discussed this litigation or this contract with Mr. Longo?</li> <li>A. Not to my belief.</li> <li>Q. Now, did you know Mr. Andre Martechinni?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And other than knowing him as an official of the Town of Duxbury, a member of the Board of</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>A. Say that again.</li> <li>Q. Did you suggest a course of action to be taken by the Board of Selectmen over the fact that there was no security for the contract in 2010?</li> <li>A. Not that I can recall.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever review yourself the contract in existence between Johnson Golf Management and the Town of Duxbury that ran from 1999 until 2008?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And do you remember when you reviewed that?</li> <li>A. I believe, it was in preparation of a public hearing that we had at the Board of Selectmen.</li> <li>Q. Were you provided a copy of the contract?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And who gave it to you?</li> <li>A. I'll make an assumption that it was put in my packet.</li> <li>Q. Well, for those of us that don't get packets customarily, can you describe what your packet is?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>officials from the Town of Duxbury as well as the President and Treasurer of Johnson Golf Management.</li> <li>Now, did you know Mr. Longo, who is purported to have signed this as the town manager?</li> <li>A. I knew he was the town manager.</li> <li>Q. And did you know him, personally?</li> <li>A. Describe personally.</li> <li>Q. Well, had you ever met him?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And had you ever dealt with him as part of your dealings with other town officials?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever discussed this litigation or this contract with Mr. Longo?</li> <li>A. Not to my belief.</li> <li>Q. Now, did you know Mr. Andre Martechinni?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And other than knowing him as an official of the Town of Duxbury, a member of the Board of Selectmen, do you have any other relationship</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. Say that again.</li> <li>Q. Did you suggest a course of action to be taken by the Board of Selectmen over the fact that there was no security for the contract in 2010?</li> <li>A. Not that I can recall.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever review yourself the contract in existence between Johnson Golf Management and the Town of Duxbury that ran from 1999 until 2008?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And do you remember when you reviewed that?</li> <li>A. I believe, it was in preparation of a public hearing that we had at the Board of Selectmen.</li> <li>Q. Were you provided a copy of the contract?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And who gave it to you?</li> <li>A. I'll make an assumption that it was put in my packet.</li> <li>Q. Well, for those of us that don't get packets customarily, can you describe what your packet</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>officials from the Town of Duxbury as well as the President and Treasurer of Johnson Golf Management.</li> <li>Now, did you know Mr. Longo, who is purported to have signed this as the town manager?</li> <li>A. I knew he was the town manager.</li> <li>Q. And did you know him, personally?</li> <li>A. Describe personally.</li> <li>Q. Well, had you ever met him?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And had you ever dealt with him as part of your dealings with other town officials?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever discussed this litigation or this contract with Mr. Longo?</li> <li>A. Not to my belief.</li> <li>Q. Now, did you know Mr. Andre Martechinni?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And other than knowing him as an official of the Town of Duxbury, a member of the Board of</li> </ul>

1A. Yes.1folks.2Q. What other relationship do you have with him?2In addition to the relationship that y3A. He is a sailing buddy.3had with Mrs. Sullivan as co-members of4Q. So is it that you sail on the same boat4Board of Selectmen, did you have any p5together?5relationship with her of a social nature?6A. Correct.6A. No.	f the ersonal
<ul> <li>A. He is a sailing buddy.</li> <li>Q. So is it that you sail on the same boat</li> <li>together?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>A. No.</li> </ul>	f the ersonal
<ul> <li>A. He is a sailing buddy.</li> <li>Q. So is it that you sail on the same boat</li> <li>together?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>A. No.</li> </ul>	f the ersonal
5together?5relationship with her of a social nature?6A. Correct.6A. No.	
6 A. Correct. 6 A. No.	ht Club?
	ht Club?
	ht Club?
7 Q. Who owns the boat? 7 Q. Are you a member of the Duxbury Yac	
8 A. I do. 8 A. Yes.	
9 Q. So he has the benefit of having a friend with a 9 Q. And how long have you been a member	r of the
10boat. Is that what you're saying?10Duxbury Yacht Club?	
11A. That would be correct.11A. Seven years maybe.	
12 Q. So that works much to his advantage and your 12 Q. And is Mrs. Sullivan a member of the l	Duxbury
13disadvantage, as you understand it?13Yacht Club?	
14     A. No. I think it's a mutual advantage.     14     A. Yes.	
15 Q. So you would characterize Mr. Martechinni as a 15 Q. Do you see her socially there?	
16friend as well as a colleague in town16A. Once or twice a year.	
17government?17Q. And what would be the one or two time10454	es a year
18     A. That is correct.       18     that you would see her there? Anything	
19     Q. And did you know John Tulley (phonetic) who was     19     specific?       20     A provide of Scheetware et that     20     A provide of Scheetware et that	
20a member of the Board of Selectmen, at that20A. No, nothing specific.21time?21O. And does she also	
21time?21Q. And does she also22A. John Tuffy, yes.22MR. FOLLANSBEE: Strike that.	
22A. John Turry, yes.22MR. FOLLANSBEE. Surke that.23Q. Tuffy, I'm sorry.23Q. I assume you keep your boat at the Dux	hury Voobt
23Q.Fully, fill solly.24A.Yes.24Club?	July Lacin
DEPOSITION OF SHAWN DAHLEN DEPOSITION OF SHAWN DAHL	EN
Page 19	Page 21
	Idye 21
1Q. And how about Margaret Kearney, did you know1A. No.2her?2Q. Where do you keep your boat?	
3 A. Yes. 3 A. Marion.	
4 Q. Now, when you reviewed what was given to you in 4 Q. And do you play golf at the Duxbury Ya	cht Club
5 your packet, as the management agreement, is 5 Golf Course?	
6 there anything that you were looking at 6 A. No. At least not what I would call playi	ng
7 particularly? 7 golf.	0
8 A. I couldn't possibly recall what I was thinking 8 Q. So you would be an infrequent golfer. I	that
9 back then. 9 what you're saying?	
10 Q. And that was in 2010; correct? 10 A. Maybe four times in my entire lifetime.	
11 A. Correct. 11 Q. That would qualify as infrequent.	
12 Q. Other than the issue of having no security, 12 As a member of the Duxbury Yacht (	Club,
13were there any other issues that were of13are you automatically a member of the Du	xbury
14concern to you regarding the Johnson Golf14Yacht Club Golf Course?	
15 Management contract? 15 A. Yes.	
16MR. KREIGER: Objection.16Q. Are you familiar with the personnel at the	e
17Unless I tell you not to, you can17Duxbury Yacht Club golf course?	
18 answer. 18 A. Some.	_
19       A. At what point in time?       19       Q. Is Mr. Emmett Sheehan a member of the         20       A. At what point in time?       19       Q. Is Mr. Emmett Sheehan a member of the	Duxbury
20 Q. At the time before you started having hearings 20 Yacht Club?	
21     in the fall of 2010.     21     A. Yes.       22     A. We not some if Leave contract hefere     22     O. And is here contract hefere	
A. I'm not sure if I ever saw the contract before 22 Q. And is he a social friend of yours?	
23 that time. 24 O L should have asked you should several other 24 O L should have asked you should several other	hury Vesht
24       Q. I should have asked you about several other       24       Q. How often would you see him at the Dur         DEPOSITION OF SHAWN DAHLEN       24       DEPOSITION OF SHAWN DAHLEN	-

Page	2	4
------	---	---

	1490 22		1090 21
1	Club?	1	town manager?
2	A. I'm not sure if I ever see him at the yacht	2	A. Do you want to start with meaning discuss what,
3	club.	3	specifically?
4	Q. And any contact that you've had with	4	Q. Yes.
5	Mr. Sheehan, is that through town government as	5	Anything to do with the contract between
6	well?	6	Johnson Golf Management and the Town of Duxbury,
7	A. Some.	7	what's been marked as Exhibit No. 1, did you
8	Q. Is there any other place where you would have	8	have any discussions with Richard MacDonald
9	contact with Mr. Sheehan?	9	regarding that contract?
10	A. We, occasionally, have similar business	10	A. I assume so, in preparation for the meeting.
11	clients.	11	Q. And you have no memory of that?
12	Q. And do you ever work in conjunction with his	12	A. No.
13	firm?	13	Q. Do you have a memory of the meeting itself?
		14	A. Somewhat.
14	A. Do you want to define that?	15	Q. And do you remember one of the issues was
15	Q. Sure.	16	
16	Do you ever work on projects together		whether or not Johnson had been making timely
17	with Mr. Sheehan and his company for other	17	payments?
18	clients?	18	A. I remember that.
19	A. Do you want to describe "together"?	19	Q. And did you come to a conclusion that Johnson
20	Q. I think it's fairly descriptive. What do you	20	Golf was making timely payments?
21	not understand about working together?	21	A. I don't remember what the conclusion was.
22	A. I work for a client or can work for a client at	22	Q. Do you remember a discussion regarding whether
23	the same time that he may be working for that	23	or not the payments were made in advance or in
24	client, but not together.	24	arrears?
	DEPOSITION OF SHAWN DAHLEN		DEPOSITION OF SHAWN DAHLEN
	Page 23		Page 25
1	Q. So you would be doing different things for the	1	A. I remember the discussion.
2	same client at the same time?	2	Q. And do you remember what the contract says?
3	A. Correct. I may be constructing an addition. He	3	A. I don't remember.
4	may be doing the landscaping.	4	Q. Was that an issue that you were concerned
5	Q. I see.	5	about?
6	And is that his principal occupation,	6	A. That was one of a series of issues that were
7	landscaping?	7	brought to the board's attention.
8	A. To the best of my knowledge.	8	Q. Do you remember any of the other issues that
9	Q. And the name of his company is Eagle's Nest	9	were brought to the board's attention?
10	Landscaping, to my understanding; is that	10	A. Yes. I remember there was an issue of whether
11	correct?	11	the audited financial statements had been filed
12	A. Yes.	12	in a proper time.
13	Q. By way of background, before conducting the	13	Q. Anything else, other than the payment issue and
14	hearings or the hearing that took place on	14	the audited financial issue?
15	October 4, 2010 before the Duxbury selectmen,	15	A. I believe, there was an issue with regards to
16	did you make any inquiry of any individuals in	16	whether alcohol was being served outside of the
17	town government about the ongoing contract	17	licensed premises.
18	between Johnson Golf Management and the Town of	18	Q. And who if it's more than one, you know, try
19	Duxbury?	19	to be as specific as you can but who brought
20	A. Not to my knowledge.	20	these issues to your attention?
21	Q. Had you discussed it at all with Mr. Gordon	21	A. Town counsel.
22	Cushing?	22	Q. And did your colleagues on the Board of
23	A. I don't recall.	23	Selectmen
24	Q. Did you discuss it with Richard MacDonald, the	24	MR. FOLLANSBEE: Strike that.
	Q. Did you discuss it with Richard Wide Donald, the DEPOSITION OF SHAWN DAHLEN	27	DEPOSITION OF SHAWN DAHLEN

Page 2	28
--------	----

	raye 20		rage 20
1	Q. Did you make a determination yourself that the	1	security in place?
2	Board of Selectmen should conduct a hearing?	2	A. I don't recall.
3	A. Did I make a determination?	3	Q. Was there any discussion of any procedure,
4	Q. Yes.	4	other than having a hearing by the Board of
5	A. I don't recall the specifics. I know we had a	5	Selectmen, to determine whether or not Johnson
6	hearing, but I don't recall how we got there.	6	was in compliance with the contract?
7	Q. As the chairman of the Board of Selectmen, would	7	A. I don't recall.
8	it be up to you as to what gets on the agenda	8	Q. In 2010, were you made aware of any attempts on
9	for a particular meeting?	9	the part of Johnson Golf and the Town of Duxbury
10	A. That is correct.	10	to resolve the litigation?
11	Q. So knowing that a "hearing" on contract	11	A. I don't remember any specific attempts.
12	compliance took place on October 4, 2010, was	12	Q. Did you ask anybody on staff or in town hall to
13	it your decision to put that on the agenda for	13	get you copies of the audited financials that
14	that particular night?	14	were of concern to you?
15	A. Better stated, it would be the policy of the	15	A. My memory is that the issues that were believed
16	Board of Selectmen. The chairperson can either	16	to be in noncompliance with regard to the
17	put something on the agenda or assent to it	17	contract were presented to you. I believe,
18	being on the agenda.	18	you were at the meeting; and that Johnson Golf
19	Q. Do you recall whether anybody else asked to have	19	was given time to react or respond to any of
20	that on the agenda?	20	those, and then the board evaluated those
21	A. I don't.	21	comments.
22	Q. And when you say assent to someone asking that	22	MR. FOLLANSBEE: I'd ask that this be
23	it be on the agenda, is that another member of	23	marked as the next exhibit, please. I believe
24	the Board of Selectmen that would have to make	24	it's Exhibit No. 2.
27	DEPOSITION OF SHAWN DAHLEN	27	DEPOSITION OF SHAWN DAHLEN
	Page 27		Page 29
1	that suggestion?	1	(Exhibit No. 2, For Identification,
2	A. No.	2	marked.)
3	For an example, if we have an event, an	3	(Document handed to the witness.)
4	all alcoholic license, an awards ceremony, that	4	Q. (BY MR. FOLLANSBEE) Directing your attention
5	is not being put on the agenda by the	5	to what's been marked Exhibit No. 2. Do you
6	chairperson of the Board of Selectmen. It's	6	recall receiving that on or about October 4,
7	being put on the agenda by staff.	7	2010?
8	Q. I see.	8	A. I don't, specifically, recall receiving this.
9	And who were the staff people in the fall	9	Q. Do you recall any written submission by
10	* *		
	of 2010 for the Board of Selectmen?	10	Mr. Johnson to the Board of Selectmen at the
11	of 2010 for the Board of Selectmen? A. The town manager, Barbara Ripley, now Barbara	10 11	
			Mr. Johnson to the Board of Selectmen at the
11	A. The town manager, Barbara Ripley, now Barbara	11	Mr. Johnson to the Board of Selectmen at the hearing that took place on October 4, 2010?
11 12	A. The town manager, Barbara Ripley, now Barbara Mello and Ann.	11 12	<ul><li>Mr. Johnson to the Board of Selectmen at the hearing that took place on October 4, 2010?</li><li>A. I believe, we did get documents from</li></ul>
11 12 13	<ul><li>A. The town manager, Barbara Ripley, now Barbara Mello and Ann.</li><li>Q. Ann?</li></ul>	11 12 13	<ul><li>Mr. Johnson to the Board of Selectmen at the hearing that took place on October 4, 2010?</li><li>A. I believe, we did get documents from Mr. Johnson not from Mr. Johnson, but from</li></ul>
11 12 13 14	<ul><li>A. The town manager, Barbara Ripley, now Barbara Mello and Ann.</li><li>Q. Ann?</li><li>A. Ann.</li></ul>	11 12 13 14	<ul><li>Mr. Johnson to the Board of Selectmen at the hearing that took place on October 4, 2010?</li><li>A. I believe, we did get documents from Mr. Johnson not from Mr. Johnson, but from you, I think. I've never met Mr. Johnson.</li></ul>
11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>A. The town manager, Barbara Ripley, now Barbara Mello and Ann.</li> <li>Q. Ann?</li> <li>A. Ann.</li> <li>Q. You don't know her last name?</li> <li>A. Give me a second. You're embarrassing me.</li> </ul>	11 12 13 14 15	<ul><li>Mr. Johnson to the Board of Selectmen at the hearing that took place on October 4, 2010?</li><li>A. I believe, we did get documents from Mr. Johnson not from Mr. Johnson, but from you, I think. I've never met Mr. Johnson.</li><li>Q. With regard to this document, do you have any</li></ul>
11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>A. The town manager, Barbara Ripley, now Barbara Mello and Ann.</li> <li>Q. Ann?</li> <li>A. Ann.</li> <li>Q. You don't know her last name?</li> <li>A. Give me a second. You're embarrassing me.</li> <li>Q. I'll help you. Is it Murray?</li> </ul>	11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Mr. Johnson to the Board of Selectmen at the hearing that took place on October 4, 2010?</li> <li>A. I believe, we did get documents from Mr. Johnson not from Mr. Johnson, but from you, I think. I've never met Mr. Johnson.</li> <li>Q. With regard to this document, do you have any memory of reading the material that was provided by Johnson Golf at that meeting?</li> </ul>
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>A. The town manager, Barbara Ripley, now Barbara Mello and Ann.</li> <li>Q. Ann?</li> <li>A. Ann.</li> <li>Q. You don't know her last name?</li> <li>A. Give me a second. You're embarrassing me.</li> <li>Q. I'll help you. Is it Murray?</li> <li>A. You got it.</li> </ul>	11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Mr. Johnson to the Board of Selectmen at the hearing that took place on October 4, 2010?</li> <li>A. I believe, we did get documents from Mr. Johnson not from Mr. Johnson, but from you, I think. I've never met Mr. Johnson.</li> <li>Q. With regard to this document, do you have any memory of reading the material that was provided by Johnson Golf at that meeting?</li> <li>A. I don't have any specific memory.</li> </ul>
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>A. The town manager, Barbara Ripley, now Barbara Mello and Ann.</li> <li>Q. Ann?</li> <li>A. Ann.</li> <li>Q. You don't know her last name?</li> <li>A. Give me a second. You're embarrassing me.</li> <li>Q. I'll help you. Is it Murray?</li> <li>A. You got it. MR. FOLLANSBEE: Off the record.</li> </ul>	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Mr. Johnson to the Board of Selectmen at the hearing that took place on October 4, 2010?</li> <li>A. I believe, we did get documents from Mr. Johnson not from Mr. Johnson, but from you, I think. I've never met Mr. Johnson.</li> <li>Q. With regard to this document, do you have any memory of reading the material that was provided by Johnson Golf at that meeting?</li> <li>A. I don't have any specific memory.</li> <li>Q. Well, directing your attention to page 3 and</li> </ul>
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>A. The town manager, Barbara Ripley, now Barbara Mello and Ann.</li> <li>Q. Ann?</li> <li>A. Ann.</li> <li>Q. You don't know her last name?</li> <li>A. Give me a second. You're embarrassing me.</li> <li>Q. I'll help you. Is it Murray?</li> <li>A. You got it. MR. FOLLANSBEE: Off the record. (Discussion off the record.)</li> </ul>	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Mr. Johnson to the Board of Selectmen at the hearing that took place on October 4, 2010?</li> <li>A. I believe, we did get documents from Mr. Johnson not from Mr. Johnson, but from you, I think. I've never met Mr. Johnson.</li> <li>Q. With regard to this document, do you have any memory of reading the material that was provided by Johnson Golf at that meeting?</li> <li>A. I don't have any specific memory.</li> <li>Q. Well, directing your attention to page 3 and there is a list on page 3, there is items 1</li> </ul>
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>A. The town manager, Barbara Ripley, now Barbara Mello and Ann.</li> <li>Q. Ann?</li> <li>A. Ann.</li> <li>Q. You don't know her last name?</li> <li>A. Give me a second. You're embarrassing me.</li> <li>Q. I'll help you. Is it Murray?</li> <li>A. You got it. MR. FOLLANSBEE: Off the record. (Discussion off the record.)</li> <li>Q. (BY MR. FOLLANSBEE) The issue of contract</li> </ul>	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Mr. Johnson to the Board of Selectmen at the hearing that took place on October 4, 2010?</li> <li>A. I believe, we did get documents from Mr. Johnson not from Mr. Johnson, but from you, I think. I've never met Mr. Johnson.</li> <li>Q. With regard to this document, do you have any memory of reading the material that was provided by Johnson Golf at that meeting?</li> <li>A. I don't have any specific memory.</li> <li>Q. Well, directing your attention to page 3 and</li> </ul>
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. The town manager, Barbara Ripley, now Barbara Mello and Ann.</li> <li>Q. Ann?</li> <li>A. Ann.</li> <li>Q. You don't know her last name?</li> <li>A. Give me a second. You're embarrassing me.</li> <li>Q. I'll help you. Is it Murray?</li> <li>A. You got it. MR. FOLLANSBEE: Off the record. (Discussion off the record.)</li> <li>Q. (BY MR. FOLLANSBEE) The issue of contract compliance in the fall of 2010, did anybody</li> </ul>	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Mr. Johnson to the Board of Selectmen at the hearing that took place on October 4, 2010?</li> <li>A. I believe, we did get documents from Mr. Johnson not from Mr. Johnson, but from you, I think. I've never met Mr. Johnson.</li> <li>Q. With regard to this document, do you have any memory of reading the material that was provided by Johnson Golf at that meeting?</li> <li>A. I don't have any specific memory.</li> <li>Q. Well, directing your attention to page 3 and there is a list on page 3, there is items 1 through 8?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>A. The town manager, Barbara Ripley, now Barbara Mello and Ann.</li> <li>Q. Ann?</li> <li>A. Ann.</li> <li>Q. You don't know her last name?</li> <li>A. Give me a second. You're embarrassing me.</li> <li>Q. I'll help you. Is it Murray?</li> <li>A. You got it. MR. FOLLANSBEE: Off the record. (Discussion off the record.)</li> <li>Q. (BY MR. FOLLANSBEE) The issue of contract compliance in the fall of 2010, did anybody suggest sitting down with Johnson Golf and</li> </ul>	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Mr. Johnson to the Board of Selectmen at the hearing that took place on October 4, 2010?</li> <li>A. I believe, we did get documents from Mr. Johnson not from Mr. Johnson, but from you, I think. I've never met Mr. Johnson.</li> <li>Q. With regard to this document, do you have any memory of reading the material that was provided by Johnson Golf at that meeting?</li> <li>A. I don't have any specific memory.</li> <li>Q. Well, directing your attention to page 3 and there is a list on page 3, there is items 1 through 8?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall being told that the surety bond</li> </ul>
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. The town manager, Barbara Ripley, now Barbara Mello and Ann.</li> <li>Q. Ann?</li> <li>A. Ann.</li> <li>Q. You don't know her last name?</li> <li>A. Give me a second. You're embarrassing me.</li> <li>Q. I'll help you. Is it Murray?</li> <li>A. You got it. MR. FOLLANSBEE: Off the record. (Discussion off the record.)</li> <li>Q. (BY MR. FOLLANSBEE) The issue of contract compliance in the fall of 2010, did anybody</li> </ul>	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Mr. Johnson to the Board of Selectmen at the hearing that took place on October 4, 2010?</li> <li>A. I believe, we did get documents from Mr. Johnson not from Mr. Johnson, but from you, I think. I've never met Mr. Johnson.</li> <li>Q. With regard to this document, do you have any memory of reading the material that was provided by Johnson Golf at that meeting?</li> <li>A. I don't have any specific memory.</li> <li>Q. Well, directing your attention to page 3 and there is a list on page 3, there is items 1 through 8?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>

	Page 30		Page 32
1	A. I don't, specifically, recall that.	1	that my concern would be that monies collected
2	Q. Do you recall a dialogue between yourself and me	2	in advance of services would be in jeopardy
3	at the meeting about the judge having ordered a	3	unless there was a performance bond in place.
4	certain sum of security in the sum of a half a	4	Q. And had you made a determination yourself or
5	million dollars?	5	sought to make a determination as to whether or
6	A. Again, I don't, specifically, remember a detail	6	not money was being collected in advance at that
7	like that.	7	juncture in the fall of 2010?
8	Q. Is there anything that could refresh your memory	8	A. I can't recall that, specifically.
9	on that?		
		9	Q. Now, subsequent to the hearing that took place
10	A. If you have a copy of the board's decision, that	10	on October 4th, do you recall making a decision
11	might refresh my memory.	11	several weeks later to declare that Johnson Golf
12	Q. How about a copy of the transcript that was	12	was in default of its contract?
13	provided that night?	13	A. Yes, I do remember that.
14	MR. FOLLANSBEE: Could we mark that as	14	Q. And did you look at the issue addressed in
15	the next exhibit?	15	Exhibit No. 2 about whether or not the Town of
16	(Exhibit No. 3, For Identification,	16	Duxbury was in breach of contract due to the
17	marked.)	17	fact that it had torn down a residential
18	(Document handed to the witness.)	18	structure on the property?
19	Q. (BY MR. FOLLANSBEE) Sir, what's been marked as	19	That's in the first paragraph of Exhibit
20	Exhibit No. 3 which you have before you now is a	20	No. 2.
21	copy of the transcript.	21	A. It was my understanding that it was not a breach
22	A. Go ahead.	22	of contract.
23	Q. And directing your attention to Exhibit No. 3,	23	Q. And how did you come to that understanding?
24	the transcript of the Duxbury selectmen's	24	A. It was explained to myself as a Board of
	DEPOSITION OF SHAWN DAHLEN		DEPOSITION OF SHAWN DAHLEN
	Page 31		Page 33
	Tage 51		Iage 55
1	hearing, October 4, 2010, I'd direct you to	1	Selectmen member by both the town manager and
2	pages 17 and 18.	2	Robert Troy that the building had, or the pipes
	pages 17 and 18. A. Okay.	2 3	Robert Troy that the building had, or the pipes had frozen on more than one occasion under the
2 3 4	pages 17 and 18. A. Okay. Q. And if you see those.	2 3 4	Robert Troy that the building had, or the pipes had frozen on more than one occasion under the management of Johnson Golf; and that the last
2 3 4 5	<ul><li>pages 17 and 18.</li><li>A. Okay.</li><li>Q. And if you see those.</li><li>A. Do you have a question?</li></ul>	2 3 4 5	Robert Troy that the building had, or the pipes had frozen on more than one occasion under the management of Johnson Golf; and that the last time that the pipes froze, that the damage
2 3 4 5 6	<ul><li>pages 17 and 18.</li><li>A. Okay.</li><li>Q. And if you see those.</li><li>A. Do you have a question?</li><li>Q. Does that refresh your memory as to being given</li></ul>	2 3 4	Robert Troy that the building had, or the pipes had frozen on more than one occasion under the management of Johnson Golf; and that the last
2 3 4 5	<ul><li>pages 17 and 18.</li><li>A. Okay.</li><li>Q. And if you see those.</li><li>A. Do you have a question?</li></ul>	2 3 4 5	Robert Troy that the building had, or the pipes had frozen on more than one occasion under the management of Johnson Golf; and that the last time that the pipes froze, that the damage
2 3 4 5 6	<ul><li>pages 17 and 18.</li><li>A. Okay.</li><li>Q. And if you see those.</li><li>A. Do you have a question?</li><li>Q. Does that refresh your memory as to being given what we've now marked as Exhibit No. 2 at the meeting?</li></ul>	2 3 4 5 6	Robert Troy that the building had, or the pipes had frozen on more than one occasion under the management of Johnson Golf; and that the last time that the pipes froze, that the damage resulting to the structure was greater than the value of the structure. And there was a determination by mutual
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul><li>pages 17 and 18.</li><li>A. Okay.</li><li>Q. And if you see those.</li><li>A. Do you have a question?</li><li>Q. Does that refresh your memory as to being given what we've now marked as Exhibit No. 2 at the</li></ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7	Robert Troy that the building had, or the pipes had frozen on more than one occasion under the management of Johnson Golf; and that the last time that the pipes froze, that the damage resulting to the structure was greater than the value of the structure. And there was a determination by mutual agreement to remove the building. And then
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>pages 17 and 18.</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. And if you see those.</li> <li>A. Do you have a question?</li> <li>Q. Does that refresh your memory as to being given what we've now marked as Exhibit No. 2 at the meeting?</li> <li>A. It would appear from this transcript that you gave us a document.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Robert Troy that the building had, or the pipes had frozen on more than one occasion under the management of Johnson Golf; and that the last time that the pipes froze, that the damage resulting to the structure was greater than the value of the structure. And there was a determination by mutual
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul><li>pages 17 and 18.</li><li>A. Okay.</li><li>Q. And if you see those.</li><li>A. Do you have a question?</li><li>Q. Does that refresh your memory as to being given what we've now marked as Exhibit No. 2 at the meeting?</li><li>A. It would appear from this transcript that you</li></ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Robert Troy that the building had, or the pipes had frozen on more than one occasion under the management of Johnson Golf; and that the last time that the pipes froze, that the damage resulting to the structure was greater than the value of the structure. And there was a determination by mutual agreement to remove the building. And then
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>pages 17 and 18.</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. And if you see those.</li> <li>A. Do you have a question?</li> <li>Q. Does that refresh your memory as to being given what we've now marked as Exhibit No. 2 at the meeting?</li> <li>A. It would appear from this transcript that you gave us a document.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Robert Troy that the building had, or the pipes had frozen on more than one occasion under the management of Johnson Golf; and that the last time that the pipes froze, that the damage resulting to the structure was greater than the value of the structure. And there was a determination by mutual agreement to remove the building. And then there was some sort of trade with Mr. Johnson,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>pages 17 and 18.</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. And if you see those.</li> <li>A. Do you have a question?</li> <li>Q. Does that refresh your memory as to being given what we've now marked as Exhibit No. 2 at the meeting?</li> <li>A. It would appear from this transcript that you gave us a document.</li> <li>Q. And did you read the document that we gave to</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Robert Troy that the building had, or the pipes had frozen on more than one occasion under the management of Johnson Golf; and that the last time that the pipes froze, that the damage resulting to the structure was greater than the value of the structure. And there was a determination by mutual agreement to remove the building. And then there was some sort of trade with Mr. Johnson, which I can't remember the details, in lieu of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>pages 17 and 18.</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. And if you see those.</li> <li>A. Do you have a question?</li> <li>Q. Does that refresh your memory as to being given what we've now marked as Exhibit No. 2 at the meeting?</li> <li>A. It would appear from this transcript that you gave us a document.</li> <li>Q. And did you read the document that we gave to you?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Robert Troy that the building had, or the pipes had frozen on more than one occasion under the management of Johnson Golf; and that the last time that the pipes froze, that the damage resulting to the structure was greater than the value of the structure. And there was a determination by mutual agreement to remove the building. And then there was some sort of trade with Mr. Johnson, which I can't remember the details, in lieu of that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>pages 17 and 18.</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. And if you see those.</li> <li>A. Do you have a question?</li> <li>Q. Does that refresh your memory as to being given what we've now marked as Exhibit No. 2 at the meeting?</li> <li>A. It would appear from this transcript that you gave us a document.</li> <li>Q. And did you read the document that we gave to you?</li> <li>A. I'm assuming that I did, at the time.</li> <li>Q. And you don't have any memory of it now?</li> <li>A. No.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Robert Troy that the building had, or the pipes had frozen on more than one occasion under the management of Johnson Golf; and that the last time that the pipes froze, that the damage resulting to the structure was greater than the value of the structure.</li> <li>And there was a determination by mutual agreement to remove the building. And then there was some sort of trade with Mr. Johnson, which I can't remember the details, in lieu of that.</li> <li>Q. And did they give you anything in writing</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>pages 17 and 18.</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. And if you see those.</li> <li>A. Do you have a question?</li> <li>Q. Does that refresh your memory as to being given what we've now marked as Exhibit No. 2 at the meeting?</li> <li>A. It would appear from this transcript that you gave us a document.</li> <li>Q. And did you read the document that we gave to you?</li> <li>A. I'm assuming that I did, at the time.</li> <li>Q. And you don't have any memory of it now?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Robert Troy that the building had, or the pipes had frozen on more than one occasion under the management of Johnson Golf; and that the last time that the pipes froze, that the damage resulting to the structure was greater than the value of the structure.</li> <li>And there was a determination by mutual agreement to remove the building. And then there was some sort of trade with Mr. Johnson, which I can't remember the details, in lieu of that.</li> <li>Q. And did they give you anything in writing regarding that topic?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>pages 17 and 18.</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. And if you see those.</li> <li>A. Do you have a question?</li> <li>Q. Does that refresh your memory as to being given what we've now marked as Exhibit No. 2 at the meeting?</li> <li>A. It would appear from this transcript that you gave us a document.</li> <li>Q. And did you read the document that we gave to you?</li> <li>A. I'm assuming that I did, at the time.</li> <li>Q. And you don't have any memory of it now?</li> <li>A. No.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Robert Troy that the building had, or the pipes had frozen on more than one occasion under the management of Johnson Golf; and that the last time that the pipes froze, that the damage resulting to the structure was greater than the value of the structure.</li> <li>And there was a determination by mutual agreement to remove the building. And then there was some sort of trade with Mr. Johnson, which I can't remember the details, in lieu of that.</li> <li>Q. And did they give you anything in writing regarding that topic?</li> <li>A. If they did, I can't recall, specifically.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>pages 17 and 18.</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. And if you see those.</li> <li>A. Do you have a question?</li> <li>Q. Does that refresh your memory as to being given what we've now marked as Exhibit No. 2 at the meeting?</li> <li>A. It would appear from this transcript that you gave us a document.</li> <li>Q. And did you read the document that we gave to you?</li> <li>A. I'm assuming that I did, at the time.</li> <li>Q. And you don't have any memory of it now?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Well, did you</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Robert Troy that the building had, or the pipes had frozen on more than one occasion under the management of Johnson Golf; and that the last time that the pipes froze, that the damage resulting to the structure was greater than the value of the structure.</li> <li>And there was a determination by mutual agreement to remove the building. And then there was some sort of trade with Mr. Johnson, which I can't remember the details, in lieu of that.</li> <li>Q. And did they give you anything in writing regarding that topic?</li> <li>A. If they did, I can't recall, specifically.</li> <li>Q. But you do have a vivid memory of that?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>pages 17 and 18.</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. And if you see those.</li> <li>A. Do you have a question?</li> <li>Q. Does that refresh your memory as to being given what we've now marked as Exhibit No. 2 at the meeting?</li> <li>A. It would appear from this transcript that you gave us a document.</li> <li>Q. And did you read the document that we gave to you?</li> <li>A. I'm assuming that I did, at the time.</li> <li>Q. And you don't have any memory of it now?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Well, did you MR. FOLLANSBEE: Strike that.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Robert Troy that the building had, or the pipes had frozen on more than one occasion under the management of Johnson Golf; and that the last time that the pipes froze, that the damage resulting to the structure was greater than the value of the structure.</li> <li>And there was a determination by mutual agreement to remove the building. And then there was some sort of trade with Mr. Johnson, which I can't remember the details, in lieu of that.</li> <li>Q. And did they give you anything in writing regarding that topic?</li> <li>A. If they did, I can't recall, specifically.</li> <li>Q. But you do have a vivid memory of that?</li> <li>A. I remember, specifically; because in my</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>pages 17 and 18.</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. And if you see those.</li> <li>A. Do you have a question?</li> <li>Q. Does that refresh your memory as to being given what we've now marked as Exhibit No. 2 at the meeting?</li> <li>A. It would appear from this transcript that you gave us a document.</li> <li>Q. And did you read the document that we gave to you?</li> <li>A. I'm assuming that I did, at the time.</li> <li>Q. And you don't have any memory of it now?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Well, did you MR. FOLLANSBEE: Strike that.</li> <li>Q. Was your concern over the security issue primarily the fact that Johnson was collecting</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Robert Troy that the building had, or the pipes had frozen on more than one occasion under the management of Johnson Golf; and that the last time that the pipes froze, that the damage resulting to the structure was greater than the value of the structure.</li> <li>And there was a determination by mutual agreement to remove the building. And then there was some sort of trade with Mr. Johnson, which I can't remember the details, in lieu of that.</li> <li>Q. And did they give you anything in writing regarding that topic?</li> <li>A. If they did, I can't recall, specifically.</li> <li>Q. But you do have a vivid memory of that?</li> <li>A. I remember, specifically; because in my business, I deal with those types of situations all of the time.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>pages 17 and 18.</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. And if you see those.</li> <li>A. Do you have a question?</li> <li>Q. Does that refresh your memory as to being given what we've now marked as Exhibit No. 2 at the meeting?</li> <li>A. It would appear from this transcript that you gave us a document.</li> <li>Q. And did you read the document that we gave to you?</li> <li>A. I'm assuming that I did, at the time.</li> <li>Q. And you don't have any memory of it now?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Well, did you MR. FOLLANSBEE: Strike that.</li> <li>Q. Was your concern over the security issue</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Robert Troy that the building had, or the pipes had frozen on more than one occasion under the management of Johnson Golf; and that the last time that the pipes froze, that the damage resulting to the structure was greater than the value of the structure.</li> <li>And there was a determination by mutual agreement to remove the building. And then there was some sort of trade with Mr. Johnson, which I can't remember the details, in lieu of that.</li> <li>Q. And did they give you anything in writing regarding that topic?</li> <li>A. If they did, I can't recall, specifically.</li> <li>Q. But you do have a vivid memory of that?</li> <li>A. I remember, specifically; because in my business, I deal with those types of situations all of the time.</li> <li>Q. And you were familiar with, at that point, you</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>pages 17 and 18.</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. And if you see those.</li> <li>A. Do you have a question?</li> <li>Q. Does that refresh your memory as to being given what we've now marked as Exhibit No. 2 at the meeting?</li> <li>A. It would appear from this transcript that you gave us a document.</li> <li>Q. And did you read the document that we gave to you?</li> <li>A. I'm assuming that I did, at the time.</li> <li>Q. And you don't have any memory of it now?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Well, did you MR. FOLLANSBEE: Strike that.</li> <li>Q. Was your concern over the security issue primarily the fact that Johnson was collecting money in advance, and the money might disappear if Johnson breached the contract and walked</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Robert Troy that the building had, or the pipes had frozen on more than one occasion under the management of Johnson Golf; and that the last time that the pipes froze, that the damage resulting to the structure was greater than the value of the structure.</li> <li>And there was a determination by mutual agreement to remove the building. And then there was some sort of trade with Mr. Johnson, which I can't remember the details, in lieu of that.</li> <li>Q. And did they give you anything in writing regarding that topic?</li> <li>A. If they did, I can't recall, specifically.</li> <li>Q. But you do have a vivid memory of that?</li> <li>A. I remember, specifically; because in my business, I deal with those types of situations all of the time.</li> <li>Q. And you were familiar with, at that point, you had seen a copy of the contract which was</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>pages 17 and 18.</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. And if you see those.</li> <li>A. Do you have a question?</li> <li>Q. Does that refresh your memory as to being given what we've now marked as Exhibit No. 2 at the meeting?</li> <li>A. It would appear from this transcript that you gave us a document.</li> <li>Q. And did you read the document that we gave to you?</li> <li>A. I'm assuming that I did, at the time.</li> <li>Q. And you don't have any memory of it now?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Well, did you MR. FOLLANSBEE: Strike that.</li> <li>Q. Was your concern over the security issue primarily the fact that Johnson was collecting money in advance, and the money might disappear if Johnson breached the contract and walked away?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Robert Troy that the building had, or the pipes had frozen on more than one occasion under the management of Johnson Golf; and that the last time that the pipes froze, that the damage resulting to the structure was greater than the value of the structure. And there was a determination by mutual agreement to remove the building. And then there was some sort of trade with Mr. Johnson, which I can't remember the details, in lieu of that.</li> <li>Q. And did they give you anything in writing regarding that topic?</li> <li>A. If they did, I can't recall, specifically.</li> <li>Q. But you do have a vivid memory of that?</li> <li>A. I remember, specifically; because in my business, I deal with those types of situations all of the time.</li> <li>Q. And you were familiar with, at that point, you had seen a copy of the contract which was Exhibit No. 1; correct?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>pages 17 and 18.</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. And if you see those.</li> <li>A. Do you have a question?</li> <li>Q. Does that refresh your memory as to being given what we've now marked as Exhibit No. 2 at the meeting?</li> <li>A. It would appear from this transcript that you gave us a document.</li> <li>Q. And did you read the document that we gave to you?</li> <li>A. I'm assuming that I did, at the time.</li> <li>Q. And you don't have any memory of it now?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Well, did you MR. FOLLANSBEE: Strike that.</li> <li>Q. Was your concern over the security issue primarily the fact that Johnson was collecting money in advance, and the money might disappear if Johnson breached the contract and walked away?</li> <li>A. I would speculate that my concern would be</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Robert Troy that the building had, or the pipes had frozen on more than one occasion under the management of Johnson Golf; and that the last time that the pipes froze, that the damage resulting to the structure was greater than the value of the structure.</li> <li>And there was a determination by mutual agreement to remove the building. And then there was some sort of trade with Mr. Johnson, which I can't remember the details, in lieu of that.</li> <li>Q. And did they give you anything in writing regarding that topic?</li> <li>A. If they did, I can't recall, specifically.</li> <li>Q. But you do have a vivid memory of that?</li> <li>A. I remember, specifically; because in my business, I deal with those types of situations all of the time.</li> <li>Q. And you were familiar with, at that point, you had seen a copy of the contract which was Exhibit No. 1; correct?</li> <li>A. I'm not sure if I saw the contract. I saw the</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>pages 17 and 18.</li> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. And if you see those.</li> <li>A. Do you have a question?</li> <li>Q. Does that refresh your memory as to being given what we've now marked as Exhibit No. 2 at the meeting?</li> <li>A. It would appear from this transcript that you gave us a document.</li> <li>Q. And did you read the document that we gave to you?</li> <li>A. I'm assuming that I did, at the time.</li> <li>Q. And you don't have any memory of it now?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Well, did you MR. FOLLANSBEE: Strike that.</li> <li>Q. Was your concern over the security issue primarily the fact that Johnson was collecting money in advance, and the money might disappear if Johnson breached the contract and walked away?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Robert Troy that the building had, or the pipes had frozen on more than one occasion under the management of Johnson Golf; and that the last time that the pipes froze, that the damage resulting to the structure was greater than the value of the structure. And there was a determination by mutual agreement to remove the building. And then there was some sort of trade with Mr. Johnson, which I can't remember the details, in lieu of that.</li> <li>Q. And did they give you anything in writing regarding that topic?</li> <li>A. If they did, I can't recall, specifically.</li> <li>Q. But you do have a vivid memory of that?</li> <li>A. I remember, specifically; because in my business, I deal with those types of situations all of the time.</li> <li>Q. And you were familiar with, at that point, you had seen a copy of the contract which was Exhibit No. 1; correct?</li> </ul>

	Page 34	Page 36
1	when we had that hearing. I'm not sure if I	1 A. I guess, I wasn't worried about the
2	ever read the contract prior to that date.	2 representations that were being made to me by my
3	Q. But if the contract says all changes have to be	3 own attorney.
4	in writing, would that be something that you	4 Q. And when somebody calls that into question, that
5	would be familiar with, in your own	5 doesn't concern you?
6	experience?	6 A. I guess my answer to that is, in a situation
7	A. Uh-huh.	7 where both attorneys and both sides aren't in
8	Q. That's a yes or a no?	8 agreement, it's not uncommon to have one party
9	A. Yes, sorry.	9 accusing another party of something that will
10	Q. And at least, as you sit here today, you have	10 ultimately be decided in a court of law.
11	no memory as to whether anybody ever represented	11 Q. Have you ever been involved in litigation
12	to you that there was a written change order to	12 yourself?
13	the contract regarding the residential building;	13 A. Yes.
14	correct?	14 Q. And have you ever had a case in the
15	A. I don't recall getting anything in writing.	15 Massachusetts Superior Courts?
16	Q. And the representation to you by Mr. MacDonald	16 A. A Massachusetts court. I'm not sure if it was
17	and Mr. Troy regarding the frozen pipes, when	17 superior or not.
18	did that take place?	18 Q. What town was it in?
19 20	A. I hate to assume, but I'm assuming that it is in conjunction with the general discussion of the	<ul><li>19 A. It would have been in Plymouth County.</li><li>20 Q. What kind of case was it?</li></ul>
20	hearing that we had.	20 Q. what kind of case was it? 21 A. It was a suit for specific performance on a
22	Q. Well, the hearing includes a transcript which is	22 A. It was a suit for specific performance on a 22 purchase and sale.
23	Exhibit No. 3.	23 Q. That would have been superior court, as I
24	A. Okay.	23 Q. That would have been superior court, as 1 24 understand it.
21	DEPOSITION OF SHAWN DAHLEN	DEPOSITION OF SHAWN DAHLEN
	Page 35	Page 3
1	Page 35	Page 37
1	Q. Do you have any memory that, at that hearing,	1 A. Okay.
2	Q. Do you have any memory that, at that hearing, somebody said to you, "We made a deal on that,"	1 A. Okay. 2 Q. But maybe not.
2 3	Q. Do you have any memory that, at that hearing, somebody said to you, "We made a deal on that," or was that a conversation that took place at	<ol> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. But maybe not.</li> <li>A. I'm not a lawyer.</li> </ol>
2 3 4	Q. Do you have any memory that, at that hearing, somebody said to you, "We made a deal on that," or was that a conversation that took place at some other time?	<ol> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. But maybe not.</li> <li>A. I'm not a lawyer.</li> <li>Q. How many years ago was that?</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5	<ul><li>Q. Do you have any memory that, at that hearing, somebody said to you, "We made a deal on that," or was that a conversation that took place at some other time?</li><li>A. My guess is, if it's not in the transcript, I</li></ul>	<ol> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. But maybe not.</li> <li>A. I'm not a lawyer.</li> <li>Q. How many years ago was that?</li> <li>A. Oh, 25 maybe, a guess.</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6	<ul><li>Q. Do you have any memory that, at that hearing, somebody said to you, "We made a deal on that," or was that a conversation that took place at some other time?</li><li>A. My guess is, if it's not in the transcript, I would presume that it took place at another</li></ul>	<ol> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. But maybe not.</li> <li>A. I'm not a lawyer.</li> <li>Q. How many years ago was that?</li> <li>A. Oh, 25 maybe, a guess.</li> <li>Q. And other than that, have you had any other</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul><li>Q. Do you have any memory that, at that hearing, somebody said to you, "We made a deal on that," or was that a conversation that took place at some other time?</li><li>A. My guess is, if it's not in the transcript, I would presume that it took place at another point in time.</li></ul>	<ol> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. But maybe not.</li> <li>A. I'm not a lawyer.</li> <li>Q. How many years ago was that?</li> <li>A. Oh, 25 maybe, a guess.</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>Q. Do you have any memory that, at that hearing, somebody said to you, "We made a deal on that," or was that a conversation that took place at some other time?</li> <li>A. My guess is, if it's not in the transcript, I would presume that it took place at another point in time.</li> <li>Q. Was that in response to your question to them</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. But maybe not.</li> <li>A. I'm not a lawyer.</li> <li>Q. How many years ago was that?</li> <li>A. Oh, 25 maybe, a guess.</li> <li>Q. And other than that, have you had any other court cases, either individually or through your</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul><li>Q. Do you have any memory that, at that hearing, somebody said to you, "We made a deal on that," or was that a conversation that took place at some other time?</li><li>A. My guess is, if it's not in the transcript, I would presume that it took place at another point in time.</li></ul>	<ol> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. But maybe not.</li> <li>A. I'm not a lawyer.</li> <li>Q. How many years ago was that?</li> <li>A. Oh, 25 maybe, a guess.</li> <li>Q. And other than that, have you had any other court cases, either individually or through your business?</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q. Do you have any memory that, at that hearing, somebody said to you, "We made a deal on that," or was that a conversation that took place at some other time?</li> <li>A. My guess is, if it's not in the transcript, I would presume that it took place at another point in time.</li> <li>Q. Was that in response to your question to them meaning Troy and MacDonald regarding the</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. But maybe not.</li> <li>A. I'm not a lawyer.</li> <li>Q. How many years ago was that?</li> <li>A. Oh, 25 maybe, a guess.</li> <li>Q. And other than that, have you had any other court cases, either individually or through your business?</li> <li>A. I was divorced.</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>Q. Do you have any memory that, at that hearing, somebody said to you, "We made a deal on that," or was that a conversation that took place at some other time?</li> <li>A. My guess is, if it's not in the transcript, I would presume that it took place at another point in time.</li> <li>Q. Was that in response to your question to them meaning Troy and MacDonald regarding the destruction of this residence that's mentioned</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. But maybe not.</li> <li>A. I'm not a lawyer.</li> <li>Q. How many years ago was that?</li> <li>A. Oh, 25 maybe, a guess.</li> <li>Q. And other than that, have you had any other court cases, either individually or through your business?</li> <li>A. I was divorced.</li> <li>Q. We'll skip that.</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>Q. Do you have any memory that, at that hearing, somebody said to you, "We made a deal on that," or was that a conversation that took place at some other time?</li> <li>A. My guess is, if it's not in the transcript, I would presume that it took place at another point in time.</li> <li>Q. Was that in response to your question to them meaning Troy and MacDonald regarding the destruction of this residence that's mentioned in the first paragraph of Mr. Johnson's letter</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. But maybe not.</li> <li>A. I'm not a lawyer.</li> <li>Q. How many years ago was that?</li> <li>A. Oh, 25 maybe, a guess.</li> <li>Q. And other than that, have you had any other court cases, either individually or through your business?</li> <li>A. I was divorced.</li> <li>Q. We'll skip that.</li> <li>Any other civil cases?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Going back to Exhibit No. 2, prior to receiving</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Q. Do you have any memory that, at that hearing, somebody said to you, "We made a deal on that," or was that a conversation that took place at some other time?</li> <li>A. My guess is, if it's not in the transcript, I would presume that it took place at another point in time.</li> <li>Q. Was that in response to your question to them meaning Troy and MacDonald regarding the destruction of this residence that's mentioned in the first paragraph of Mr. Johnson's letter of October 4th, Exhibit 2?</li> <li>A. I don't know if that specific paragraph prompted their response to me.</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. But maybe not.</li> <li>A. I'm not a lawyer.</li> <li>Q. How many years ago was that?</li> <li>A. Oh, 25 maybe, a guess.</li> <li>Q. And other than that, have you had any other court cases, either individually or through your business?</li> <li>A. I was divorced.</li> <li>Q. We'll skip that.</li> <li>Any other civil cases?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Going back to Exhibit No. 2, prior to receiving Exhibit No. 2, had it come to your attention at</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Q. Do you have any memory that, at that hearing, somebody said to you, "We made a deal on that," or was that a conversation that took place at some other time?</li> <li>A. My guess is, if it's not in the transcript, I would presume that it took place at another point in time.</li> <li>Q. Was that in response to your question to them meaning Troy and MacDonald regarding the destruction of this residence that's mentioned in the first paragraph of Mr. Johnson's letter of October 4th, Exhibit 2?</li> <li>A. I don't know if that specific paragraph prompted their response to me.</li> <li>Q. Well, in Mr. Johnson's letter to you, on page 1</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. But maybe not.</li> <li>A. I'm not a lawyer.</li> <li>Q. How many years ago was that?</li> <li>A. Oh, 25 maybe, a guess.</li> <li>Q. And other than that, have you had any other court cases, either individually or through your business?</li> <li>A. I was divorced.</li> <li>Q. We'll skip that.</li> <li>Any other civil cases?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Going back to Exhibit No. 2, prior to receiving Exhibit No. 2, had it come to your attention at all that the company CALM Golf that the town was</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q. Do you have any memory that, at that hearing, somebody said to you, "We made a deal on that," or was that a conversation that took place at some other time?</li> <li>A. My guess is, if it's not in the transcript, I would presume that it took place at another point in time.</li> <li>Q. Was that in response to your question to themmeaning Troy and MacDonald regarding the destruction of this residence that's mentioned in the first paragraph of Mr. Johnson's letter of October 4th, Exhibit 2?</li> <li>A. I don't know if that specific paragraph prompted their response to me.</li> <li>Q. Well, in Mr. Johnson's letter to you, on page 1 at the bottom, he indicates that Attorney Troy</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. But maybe not.</li> <li>A. I'm not a lawyer.</li> <li>Q. How many years ago was that?</li> <li>A. Oh, 25 maybe, a guess.</li> <li>Q. And other than that, have you had any other court cases, either individually or through your business?</li> <li>A. I was divorced.</li> <li>Q. We'll skip that.</li> <li>Any other civil cases?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Going back to Exhibit No. 2, prior to receiving Exhibit No. 2, had it come to your attention at all that the company CALM Golf that the town was seeking to award the contract to at North Hill</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. Do you have any memory that, at that hearing, somebody said to you, "We made a deal on that," or was that a conversation that took place at some other time?</li> <li>A. My guess is, if it's not in the transcript, I would presume that it took place at another point in time.</li> <li>Q. Was that in response to your question to themmeaning Troy and MacDonald regarding the destruction of this residence that's mentioned in the first paragraph of Mr. Johnson's letter of October 4th, Exhibit 2?</li> <li>A. I don't know if that specific paragraph prompted their response to me.</li> <li>Q. Well, in Mr. Johnson's letter to you, on page 1 at the bottom, he indicates that Attorney Troy has provided the court with erroneous</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. But maybe not.</li> <li>A. I'm not a lawyer.</li> <li>Q. How many years ago was that?</li> <li>A. Oh, 25 maybe, a guess.</li> <li>Q. And other than that, have you had any other court cases, either individually or through your business?</li> <li>A. I was divorced.</li> <li>Q. We'll skip that.</li> <li>Any other civil cases?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Going back to Exhibit No. 2, prior to receiving Exhibit No. 2, had it come to your attention at all that the company CALM Golf that the town was seeking to award the contract to at North Hill had very limited assets?</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. Do you have any memory that, at that hearing, somebody said to you, "We made a deal on that," or was that a conversation that took place at some other time?</li> <li>A. My guess is, if it's not in the transcript, I would presume that it took place at another point in time.</li> <li>Q. Was that in response to your question to them meaning Troy and MacDonald regarding the destruction of this residence that's mentioned in the first paragraph of Mr. Johnson's letter of October 4th, Exhibit 2?</li> <li>A. I don't know if that specific paragraph prompted their response to me.</li> <li>Q. Well, in Mr. Johnson's letter to you, on page 1 at the bottom, he indicates that Attorney Troy has provided the court with erroneous information verbally and in writing on a number</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. But maybe not.</li> <li>A. I'm not a lawyer.</li> <li>Q. How many years ago was that?</li> <li>A. Oh, 25 maybe, a guess.</li> <li>Q. And other than that, have you had any other court cases, either individually or through your business?</li> <li>A. I was divorced.</li> <li>Q. We'll skip that.</li> <li>Any other civil cases?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Going back to Exhibit No. 2, prior to receiving Exhibit No. 2, had it come to your attention at all that the company CALM Golf that the town was seeking to award the contract to at North Hill</li> <li>had very limited assets?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Q. Do you have any memory that, at that hearing, somebody said to you, "We made a deal on that," or was that a conversation that took place at some other time?</li> <li>A. My guess is, if it's not in the transcript, I would presume that it took place at another point in time.</li> <li>Q. Was that in response to your question to them meaning Troy and MacDonald regarding the destruction of this residence that's mentioned in the first paragraph of Mr. Johnson's letter of October 4th, Exhibit 2?</li> <li>A. I don't know if that specific paragraph prompted their response to me.</li> <li>Q. Well, in Mr. Johnson's letter to you, on page 1 at the bottom, he indicates that Attorney Troy has provided the court with erroneous information verbally and in writing on a number of occasions.</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. But maybe not.</li> <li>A. I'm not a lawyer.</li> <li>Q. How many years ago was that?</li> <li>A. Oh, 25 maybe, a guess.</li> <li>Q. And other than that, have you had any other court cases, either individually or through your business?</li> <li>A. I was divorced.</li> <li>Q. We'll skip that.</li> <li>Any other civil cases?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Going back to Exhibit No. 2, prior to receiving Exhibit No. 2, had it come to your attention at all that the company CALM Golf that the town was seeking to award the contract to at North Hill</li> <li>had very limited assets?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. When did that come to your attention?</li> </ol>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q. Do you have any memory that, at that hearing, somebody said to you, "We made a deal on that," or was that a conversation that took place at some other time?</li> <li>A. My guess is, if it's not in the transcript, I would presume that it took place at another point in time.</li> <li>Q. Was that in response to your question to themmeaning Troy and MacDonald regarding the destruction of this residence that's mentioned in the first paragraph of Mr. Johnson's letter of October 4th, Exhibit 2?</li> <li>A. I don't know if that specific paragraph prompted their response to me.</li> <li>Q. Well, in Mr. Johnson's letter to you, on page 1 at the bottom, he indicates that Attorney Troy has provided the court with erroneous information verbally and in writing on a number of occasions. Was that a concern to you when you read</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. But maybe not.</li> <li>A. I'm not a lawyer.</li> <li>Q. How many years ago was that?</li> <li>A. Oh, 25 maybe, a guess.</li> <li>Q. And other than that, have you had any other court cases, either individually or through your business?</li> <li>A. I was divorced.</li> <li>Q. We'll skip that.</li> <li>Any other civil cases?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Going back to Exhibit No. 2, prior to receiving Exhibit No. 2, had it come to your attention at all that the company CALM Golf that the town was seeking to award the contract to at North Hill had very limited assets?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. When did that come to your attention?</li> <li>A. I don't know. I don't recall, I should say.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q. Do you have any memory that, at that hearing, somebody said to you, "We made a deal on that," or was that a conversation that took place at some other time?</li> <li>A. My guess is, if it's not in the transcript, I would presume that it took place at another point in time.</li> <li>Q. Was that in response to your question to themmeaning Troy and MacDonald regarding the destruction of this residence that's mentioned in the first paragraph of Mr. Johnson's letter of October 4th, Exhibit 2?</li> <li>A. I don't know if that specific paragraph prompted their response to me.</li> <li>Q. Well, in Mr. Johnson's letter to you, on page 1 at the bottom, he indicates that Attorney Troy has provided the court with erroneous information verbally and in writing on a number of occasions. Was that a concern to you when you read it, at the time?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. But maybe not.</li> <li>A. I'm not a lawyer.</li> <li>Q. How many years ago was that?</li> <li>A. Oh, 25 maybe, a guess.</li> <li>Q. And other than that, have you had any other court cases, either individually or through your business?</li> <li>A. I was divorced.</li> <li>Q. We'll skip that.</li> <li>Any other civil cases?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Going back to Exhibit No. 2, prior to receiving Exhibit No. 2, had it come to your attention at all that the company CALM Golf that the town was seeking to award the contract to at North Hill had very limited assets?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. When did that come to your attention?</li> <li>A. I don't know. I don't recall, I should say.</li> <li>Q. And was it a concern of yours</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. Do you have any memory that, at that hearing, somebody said to you, "We made a deal on that," or was that a conversation that took place at some other time?</li> <li>A. My guess is, if it's not in the transcript, I would presume that it took place at another point in time.</li> <li>Q. Was that in response to your question to themmeaning Troy and MacDonald regarding the destruction of this residence that's mentioned in the first paragraph of Mr. Johnson's letter of October 4th, Exhibit 2?</li> <li>A. I don't know if that specific paragraph prompted their response to me.</li> <li>Q. Well, in Mr. Johnson's letter to you, on page 1 at the bottom, he indicates that Attorney Troy has provided the court with erroneous information verbally and in writing on a number of occasions. Was that a concern to you when you read it, at the time?</li> <li>A. No.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. But maybe not.</li> <li>A. I'm not a lawyer.</li> <li>Q. How many years ago was that?</li> <li>A. Oh, 25 maybe, a guess.</li> <li>Q. And other than that, have you had any other court cases, either individually or through your business?</li> <li>A. I was divorced.</li> <li>Q. We'll skip that.</li> <li>Any other civil cases?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Going back to Exhibit No. 2, prior to receiving Exhibit No. 2, had it come to your attention at all that the company CALM Golf that the town was seeking to award the contract to at North Hill had very limited assets?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. When did that come to your attention?</li> <li>A. I don't know. I don't recall, I should say.</li> <li>Well, first of all, had you been advised</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Q. Do you have any memory that, at that hearing, somebody said to you, "We made a deal on that," or was that a conversation that took place at some other time?</li> <li>A. My guess is, if it's not in the transcript, I would presume that it took place at another point in time.</li> <li>Q. Was that in response to your question to themmeaning Troy and MacDonald regarding the destruction of this residence that's mentioned in the first paragraph of Mr. Johnson's letter of October 4th, Exhibit 2?</li> <li>A. I don't know if that specific paragraph prompted their response to me.</li> <li>Q. Well, in Mr. Johnson's letter to you, on page 1 at the bottom, he indicates that Attorney Troy has provided the court with erroneous information verbally and in writing on a number of occasions. Was that a concern to you when you read it, at the time?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. If your attorney was making misrepresentations,</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. But maybe not.</li> <li>A. I'm not a lawyer.</li> <li>Q. How many years ago was that?</li> <li>A. Oh, 25 maybe, a guess.</li> <li>Q. And other than that, have you had any other court cases, either individually or through your business?</li> <li>A. I was divorced.</li> <li>Q. We'll skip that.</li> <li>Any other civil cases?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Going back to Exhibit No. 2, prior to receiving Exhibit No. 2, had it come to your attention at all that the company CALM Golf that the town was seeking to award the contract to at North Hill had very limited assets?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. When did that come to your attention?</li> <li>A. I don't know. I don't recall, I should say.</li> <li>Well, first of all, had you been advised that CALM Golf, at the time that they bid in</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. Do you have any memory that, at that hearing, somebody said to you, "We made a deal on that," or was that a conversation that took place at some other time?</li> <li>A. My guess is, if it's not in the transcript, I would presume that it took place at another point in time.</li> <li>Q. Was that in response to your question to themmeaning Troy and MacDonald regarding the destruction of this residence that's mentioned in the first paragraph of Mr. Johnson's letter of October 4th, Exhibit 2?</li> <li>A. I don't know if that specific paragraph prompted their response to me.</li> <li>Q. Well, in Mr. Johnson's letter to you, on page 1 at the bottom, he indicates that Attorney Troy has provided the court with erroneous information verbally and in writing on a number of occasions. Was that a concern to you when you read it, at the time?</li> <li>A. No.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>A. Okay.</li> <li>Q. But maybe not.</li> <li>A. I'm not a lawyer.</li> <li>Q. How many years ago was that?</li> <li>A. Oh, 25 maybe, a guess.</li> <li>Q. And other than that, have you had any other court cases, either individually or through your business?</li> <li>A. I was divorced.</li> <li>Q. We'll skip that.</li> <li>Any other civil cases?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Going back to Exhibit No. 2, prior to receiving Exhibit No. 2, had it come to your attention at all that the company CALM Golf that the town was seeking to award the contract to at North Hill had very limited assets?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. When did that come to your attention?</li> <li>A. I don't know. I don't recall, I should say.</li> <li>Well, first of all, had you been advised</li> </ul>

	Page 38		Page 40
1	had \$169 in total assets?	1 the	process would be?
2	A. Do you want to repeat that question?		m not sure if I understand that question.
3	Q. Yes.		was probably not well-phrased. Let me try it
4	Had it been made known to you that, when	4 aga	
5	CALM Golf bid in January of 2009, their bid	5	In the fall of 2010, Johnson Golf was
6	document reported that they only had \$169 in	6 run	nning the course, and you knew about that;
7	total assets?		rrect?
8	MR. KREIGER: Objection.	8 A. C	orrect.
9	Go ahead.	9 Q. A	nd you knew that the town had received its
10	A. I have heard something to that effect, at some	10 ren	t for the past two years from Johnson;
11	point in time.	11 cor	rrect?
12	Q. Do you know from whom you heard that?	12 A. I.	don't know that. I can't recall that now, but
13	A. Not for a certainty.		ahead.
14	Q. Having heard it, being in the business field	14 Q. W	hat was your understanding of what the next
15	yourself, did that raise concerns to you about		p was going to be once you took the step of
16	CALM's ability to manage an asset like the North		ting on the 18th of October, 2010 to find
17	Hill Country Club?	17 Joh	nnson in breach of its contract?
18	A. My assumption is that oftentimes corporations	18 A. M	Iy assumption is that the town manager would
19	are formed for new ventures, and that it's		te the next legal step from that point.
20	really the financial backing of the individuals		nd when you say the town manager was going
21	that counts.		m sorry, my mistake, that town counsel was
22	Q. And how did you come to that assumption?	-	ing to take the next legal step after that
23	A. I see it on a day-to-day basis or on a regular	23 poi	
24	basis in all sorts of private ventures.	24 Q. A	nd the town counsel was Mr. Troy; correct?
	DEPOSITION OF SHAWN DAHLEN		DEPOSITION OF SHAWN DAHLEN
			D 11
	Page 39		Page 41
1	Q. Did you discuss your assumption with anybody		hat is correct.
1 2	Q. Did you discuss your assumption with anybody else in town government, first of all?	2 Q. At	hat is correct. nd did he discuss with you what the next step
	<ul><li>Q. Did you discuss your assumption with anybody else in town government, first of all?</li><li>A. I don't recall, specifically.</li></ul>	2 Q. At 3 was	hat is correct. nd did he discuss with you what the next step s going to be?
2 3 4	<ul><li>Q. Did you discuss your assumption with anybody else in town government, first of all?</li><li>A. I don't recall, specifically.</li><li>Q. Do you recall</li></ul>	2 Q. At 3 was 4 A. I c	hat is correct. nd did he discuss with you what the next step s going to be? don't have a specific memory of that
2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>Q. Did you discuss your assumption with anybody else in town government, first of all?</li> <li>A. I don't recall, specifically.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall MR. FOLLANSBEE: Strike that.</li> </ul>	2 Q. An 3 was 4 A. I c 5 con	hat is correct. nd did he discuss with you what the next step s going to be? don't have a specific memory of that aversation.
2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>Q. Did you discuss your assumption with anybody else in town government, first of all?</li> <li>A. I don't recall, specifically.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall MR. FOLLANSBEE: Strike that.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever discuss with Mr. MacDonald his</li> </ul>	2 Q. Au 3 was 4 A. I c 5 com 6 Q. Di	hat is correct. nd did he discuss with you what the next step s going to be? don't have a specific memory of that nversation. id anyone discuss with you whether it was
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>Q. Did you discuss your assumption with anybody else in town government, first of all?</li> <li>A. I don't recall, specifically.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall MR. FOLLANSBEE: Strike that.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever discuss with Mr. MacDonald his decision to award a contract to CALM Golf?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>2 Q. Au</li> <li>3 was</li> <li>4 A. I c</li> <li>5 com</li> <li>6 Q. Di</li> <li>7 Mr.</li> </ul>	hat is correct. nd did he discuss with you what the next step s going to be? don't have a specific memory of that nversation. id anyone discuss with you whether it was . MacDonald or Mr. Troy that the next step
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Q. Did you discuss your assumption with anybody else in town government, first of all?</li> <li>A. I don't recall, specifically.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall MR. FOLLANSBEE: Strike that.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever discuss with Mr. MacDonald his decision to award a contract to CALM Golf?</li> <li>A. Not that I can recall.</li> </ul>	2 Q. An 3 was 4 A. I c 5 com 6 Q. Di 7 Mr 8 was	hat is correct. nd did he discuss with you what the next step s going to be? don't have a specific memory of that nversation. id anyone discuss with you whether it was . MacDonald or Mr. Troy that the next step s going to be to undertake an eviction
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q. Did you discuss your assumption with anybody else in town government, first of all?</li> <li>A. I don't recall, specifically.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall MR. FOLLANSBEE: Strike that.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever discuss with Mr. MacDonald his decision to award a contract to CALM Golf?</li> <li>A. Not that I can recall.</li> <li>Q. So did you ever say to Richard, "You know, I'm a</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>2 Q. Ar</li> <li>3 was</li> <li>4 A. I c</li> <li>5 com</li> <li>6 Q. Di</li> <li>7 Mr</li> <li>8 was</li> <li>9 pro</li> </ul>	hat is correct. nd did he discuss with you what the next step s going to be? don't have a specific memory of that nversation. id anyone discuss with you whether it was . MacDonald or Mr. Troy that the next step s going to be to undertake an eviction weeding in Plymouth District Court against
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>Q. Did you discuss your assumption with anybody else in town government, first of all?</li> <li>A. I don't recall, specifically.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall MR. FOLLANSBEE: Strike that.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever discuss with Mr. MacDonald his decision to award a contract to CALM Golf?</li> <li>A. Not that I can recall.</li> <li>Q. So did you ever say to Richard, "You know, I'm a little worried about CALM only has \$169 in total</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>2 Q. Ar</li> <li>3 was</li> <li>4 A. I c</li> <li>5 con</li> <li>6 Q. Di</li> <li>7 Mr</li> <li>8 was</li> <li>9 pro</li> <li>10 Joh</li> </ul>	hat is correct. nd did he discuss with you what the next step s going to be? don't have a specific memory of that nversation. id anyone discuss with you whether it was . MacDonald or Mr. Troy that the next step s going to be to undertake an eviction beceding in Plymouth District Court against unson Golf?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>Q. Did you discuss your assumption with anybody else in town government, first of all?</li> <li>A. I don't recall, specifically.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall MR. FOLLANSBEE: Strike that.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever discuss with Mr. MacDonald his decision to award a contract to CALM Golf?</li> <li>A. Not that I can recall.</li> <li>Q. So did you ever say to Richard, "You know, I'm a little worried about CALM only has \$169 in total assets. Are the principals going to sign</li> </ul>	2 Q. An 3 was 4 A. I C 5 con 6 Q. Di 7 Mr. 8 was 9 pro 10 Joh 11 A. I'r	hat is correct. nd did he discuss with you what the next step s going to be? don't have a specific memory of that nversation. id anyone discuss with you whether it was . MacDonald or Mr. Troy that the next step s going to be to undertake an eviction ceeding in Plymouth District Court against mson Golf? n sure, as selectmen, we received notice to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>Q. Did you discuss your assumption with anybody else in town government, first of all?</li> <li>A. I don't recall, specifically.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall MR. FOLLANSBEE: Strike that.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever discuss with Mr. MacDonald his decision to award a contract to CALM Golf?</li> <li>A. Not that I can recall.</li> <li>Q. So did you ever say to Richard, "You know, I'm a little worried about CALM only has \$169 in total assets. Are the principals going to sign something guaranteeing anything?"</li> </ul>	2 Q. An 3 was 4 A. I C 5 com 6 Q. Di 7 Mr 8 was 9 pro 10 Joh 11 A. I'r 12 that	hat is correct. nd did he discuss with you what the next step s going to be? don't have a specific memory of that nversation. id anyone discuss with you whether it was . MacDonald or Mr. Troy that the next step s going to be to undertake an eviction beceding in Plymouth District Court against inson Golf? n sure, as selectmen, we received notice to t effect.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. Did you discuss your assumption with anybody else in town government, first of all?</li> <li>A. I don't recall, specifically.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall MR. FOLLANSBEE: Strike that.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever discuss with Mr. MacDonald his decision to award a contract to CALM Golf?</li> <li>A. Not that I can recall.</li> <li>Q. So did you ever say to Richard, "You know, I'm a little worried about CALM only has \$169 in total assets. Are the principals going to sign something guaranteeing anything?" Did you ever have that discussion with</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>2 Q. Ar</li> <li>3 was</li> <li>4 A. I c</li> <li>5 con</li> <li>6 Q. Di</li> <li>7 Mr.</li> <li>8 was</li> <li>9 pro</li> <li>10 Joh</li> <li>11 A. I'r</li> <li>12 that</li> <li>13 Q. W</li> </ul>	hat is correct. nd did he discuss with you what the next step s going to be? don't have a specific memory of that nversation. id anyone discuss with you whether it was . MacDonald or Mr. Troy that the next step s going to be to undertake an eviction beceding in Plymouth District Court against mson Golf? n sure, as selectmen, we received notice to t effect. Yould the selectmen, under the Duxbury by-law,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Q. Did you discuss your assumption with anybody else in town government, first of all?</li> <li>A. I don't recall, specifically.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall MR. FOLLANSBEE: Strike that.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever discuss with Mr. MacDonald his decision to award a contract to CALM Golf?</li> <li>A. Not that I can recall.</li> <li>Q. So did you ever say to Richard, "You know, I'm a little worried about CALM only has \$169 in total assets. Are the principals going to sign something guaranteeing anything?" Did you ever have that discussion with him?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>2 Q. At was</li> <li>3 was</li> <li>4 A. I G</li> <li>5 cont</li> <li>6 Q. Di</li> <li>7 Mr.</li> <li>8 was</li> <li>9 pro</li> <li>10 Joh</li> <li>11 A. I'r</li> <li>12 that</li> <li>13 Q. W</li> <li>14 wood</li> </ul>	hat is correct. nd did he discuss with you what the next step s going to be? don't have a specific memory of that iversation. id anyone discuss with you whether it was . MacDonald or Mr. Troy that the next step s going to be to undertake an eviction ceeding in Plymouth District Court against inson Golf? n sure, as selectmen, we received notice to t effect. Yould the selectmen, under the Duxbury by-law, uld the selectmen have to approve of counsel
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Q. Did you discuss your assumption with anybody else in town government, first of all?</li> <li>A. I don't recall, specifically.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall MR. FOLLANSBEE: Strike that.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever discuss with Mr. MacDonald his decision to award a contract to CALM Golf?</li> <li>A. Not that I can recall.</li> <li>Q. So did you ever say to Richard, "You know, I'm a little worried about CALM only has \$169 in total assets. Are the principals going to sign something guaranteeing anything?" Did you ever have that discussion with him?</li> <li>A. I wouldn't have that kind of discussion with</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>2 Q. Au</li> <li>3 was</li> <li>4 A. I G</li> <li>5 con</li> <li>6 Q. Di</li> <li>7 Mr.</li> <li>8 was</li> <li>9 pro</li> <li>10 Joh</li> <li>11 A. I'r</li> <li>12 that</li> <li>13 Q. W</li> <li>14 wool</li> <li>15 eng</li> </ul>	hat is correct. nd did he discuss with you what the next step s going to be? don't have a specific memory of that nversation. id anyone discuss with you whether it was . MacDonald or Mr. Troy that the next step s going to be to undertake an eviction ceeding in Plymouth District Court against unson Golf? m sure, as selectmen, we received notice to t effect. Yould the selectmen, under the Duxbury by-law, uld the selectmen have to approve of counsel gaging in a new lawsuit against Johnson Golf
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q. Did you discuss your assumption with anybody else in town government, first of all?</li> <li>A. I don't recall, specifically.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall MR. FOLLANSBEE: Strike that.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever discuss with Mr. MacDonald his decision to award a contract to CALM Golf?</li> <li>A. Not that I can recall.</li> <li>Q. So did you ever say to Richard, "You know, I'm a little worried about CALM only has \$169 in total assets. Are the principals going to sign something guaranteeing anything?" Did you ever have that discussion with him?</li> <li>A. I wouldn't have that kind of discussion with him.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>2 Q. An</li> <li>3 was</li> <li>4 A. I G</li> <li>5 com</li> <li>6 Q. Di</li> <li>7 Mr.</li> <li>8 was</li> <li>9 pro</li> <li>10 Joh</li> <li>11 A. I'n</li> <li>12 that</li> <li>13 Q. W</li> <li>14 word</li> <li>15 eng</li> <li>16 Ma</li> </ul>	hat is correct. nd did he discuss with you what the next step s going to be? don't have a specific memory of that nversation. id anyone discuss with you whether it was . MacDonald or Mr. Troy that the next step s going to be to undertake an eviction beceding in Plymouth District Court against mson Golf? n sure, as selectmen, we received notice to t effect. Yould the selectmen, under the Duxbury by-law, uld the selectmen have to approve of counsel gaging in a new lawsuit against Johnson Golf magement?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. Did you discuss your assumption with anybody else in town government, first of all?</li> <li>A. I don't recall, specifically.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall MR. FOLLANSBEE: Strike that.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever discuss with Mr. MacDonald his decision to award a contract to CALM Golf?</li> <li>A. Not that I can recall.</li> <li>Q. So did you ever say to Richard, "You know, I'm a little worried about CALM only has \$169 in total assets. Are the principals going to sign something guaranteeing anything?" Did you ever have that discussion with him?</li> <li>A. I wouldn't have that kind of discussion with him.</li> <li>Q. Well, would you have that discussion with</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>2 Q. Ar</li> <li>3 was</li> <li>4 A. I G</li> <li>5 cont</li> <li>6 Q. Di</li> <li>7 Mr.</li> <li>8 was</li> <li>9 pro</li> <li>10 Joh</li> <li>11 A. I'r</li> <li>12 that</li> <li>13 Q. W</li> <li>14 woot</li> <li>15 eng</li> <li>16 Ma</li> <li>17 A. M</li> </ul>	hat is correct. nd did he discuss with you what the next step s going to be? don't have a specific memory of that iversation. id anyone discuss with you whether it was . MacDonald or Mr. Troy that the next step s going to be to undertake an eviction beceding in Plymouth District Court against mson Golf? n sure, as selectmen, we received notice to t effect. Yould the selectmen, under the Duxbury by-law, uld the selectmen have to approve of counsel gaging in a new lawsuit against Johnson Golf magement? Iy assumption or my reading of the Town Manager
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. Did you discuss your assumption with anybody else in town government, first of all?</li> <li>A. I don't recall, specifically.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall MR. FOLLANSBEE: Strike that.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever discuss with Mr. MacDonald his decision to award a contract to CALM Golf?</li> <li>A. Not that I can recall.</li> <li>Q. So did you ever say to Richard, "You know, I'm a little worried about CALM only has \$169 in total assets. Are the principals going to sign something guaranteeing anything?" Did you ever have that discussion with him?</li> <li>A. I wouldn't have that kind of discussion with him.</li> <li>Q. Well, would you have that discussion with anybody?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>2 Q. Ar</li> <li>3 was</li> <li>4 A. I G</li> <li>5 cont</li> <li>6 Q. Di</li> <li>7 Mr.</li> <li>8 was</li> <li>9 pro</li> <li>10 Joh</li> <li>11 A. I'r</li> <li>12 that</li> <li>13 Q. W</li> <li>14 wood</li> <li>15 eng</li> <li>16 Ma</li> <li>17 A. M</li> <li>18 Act</li> </ul>	hat is correct. nd did he discuss with you what the next step s going to be? don't have a specific memory of that iversation. id anyone discuss with you whether it was . MacDonald or Mr. Troy that the next step s going to be to undertake an eviction ceeding in Plymouth District Court against mson Golf? m sure, as selectmen, we received notice to t effect. Yould the selectmen, under the Duxbury by-law, uld the selectmen have to approve of counsel gaging in a new lawsuit against Johnson Golf magement? Iy assumption or my reading of the Town Manager t is that the town manager supervises the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Q. Did you discuss your assumption with anybody else in town government, first of all?</li> <li>A. I don't recall, specifically.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall MR. FOLLANSBEE: Strike that.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever discuss with Mr. MacDonald his decision to award a contract to CALM Golf?</li> <li>A. Not that I can recall.</li> <li>Q. So did you ever say to Richard, "You know, I'm a little worried about CALM only has \$169 in total assets. Are the principals going to sign something guaranteeing anything?" Did you ever have that discussion with him?</li> <li>A. I wouldn't have that kind of discussion with him.</li> <li>Q. Well, would you have that discussion with anybody?</li> <li>A. In advance of that happening, no.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>2 Q. Au</li> <li>3 was</li> <li>4 A. I G</li> <li>5 con</li> <li>6 Q. Di</li> <li>7 Mr.</li> <li>8 was</li> <li>9 pro</li> <li>10 Joh</li> <li>11 A. I'r</li> <li>12 that</li> <li>13 Q. W</li> <li>14 word</li> <li>15 eng</li> <li>16 Ma</li> <li>17 A. M</li> <li>18 Act</li> <li>19 day</li> </ul>	hat is correct. nd did he discuss with you what the next step s going to be? don't have a specific memory of that nversation. id anyone discuss with you whether it was . MacDonald or Mr. Troy that the next step s going to be to undertake an eviction beceding in Plymouth District Court against mson Golf? m sure, as selectmen, we received notice to t effect. Yould the selectmen, under the Duxbury by-law, uld the selectmen have to approve of counsel gaging in a new lawsuit against Johnson Golf magement? ly assumption or my reading of the Town Manager t is that the town manager supervises the <i>y</i> -to-day activities of town counsel. He keeps
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q. Did you discuss your assumption with anybody else in town government, first of all?</li> <li>A. I don't recall, specifically.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall MR. FOLLANSBEE: Strike that.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever discuss with Mr. MacDonald his decision to award a contract to CALM Golf?</li> <li>A. Not that I can recall.</li> <li>Q. So did you ever say to Richard, "You know, I'm a little worried about CALM only has \$169 in total assets. Are the principals going to sign something guaranteeing anything?" Did you ever have that discussion with him?</li> <li>A. I wouldn't have that kind of discussion with him.</li> <li>Q. Well, would you have that discussion with anybody?</li> <li>A. In advance of that happening, no.</li> <li>Q. And was it your understanding</li> </ul>	2       Q. Ar         3       was         4       A. I c         5       com         6       Q. Di         7       Mr.         8       was         9       pro         10       Joh         11       A. I'r         12       that         13       Q. W         14       word         15       eng         16       Ma         17       A. M         18       Act         19       day         20       us i	hat is correct. nd did he discuss with you what the next step s going to be? don't have a specific memory of that nversation. id anyone discuss with you whether it was . MacDonald or Mr. Troy that the next step s going to be to undertake an eviction beceding in Plymouth District Court against mson Golf? m sure, as selectmen, we received notice to t effect. Yould the selectmen, under the Duxbury by-law, uld the selectmen have to approve of counsel gaging in a new lawsuit against Johnson Golf magement? My assumption or my reading of the Town Manager t is that the town manager supervises the y-to-day activities of town counsel. He keeps informed as to pending litigation. And the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q. Did you discuss your assumption with anybody else in town government, first of all?</li> <li>A. I don't recall, specifically.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall MR. FOLLANSBEE: Strike that.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever discuss with Mr. MacDonald his decision to award a contract to CALM Golf?</li> <li>A. Not that I can recall.</li> <li>Q. So did you ever say to Richard, "You know, I'm a little worried about CALM only has \$169 in total assets. Are the principals going to sign something guaranteeing anything?" Did you ever have that discussion with him?</li> <li>A. I wouldn't have that kind of discussion with him.</li> <li>Q. Well, would you have that discussion with anybody?</li> <li>A. In advance of that happening, no.</li> <li>Q. And was it your understanding MR. FOLLANSBEE: Strike that.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>2 Q. Ar</li> <li>3 was</li> <li>4 A. I G</li> <li>5 cont</li> <li>6 Q. Di</li> <li>7 Mr.</li> <li>8 was</li> <li>9 pro</li> <li>10 Joh</li> <li>11 A. I'r</li> <li>12 that</li> <li>13 Q. W</li> <li>14 wood</li> <li>15 eng</li> <li>16 Ma</li> <li>17 A. M</li> <li>18 Act</li> <li>19 day</li> <li>20 us i</li> <li>21 Bod</li> </ul>	hat is correct. nd did he discuss with you what the next step s going to be? don't have a specific memory of that iversation. id anyone discuss with you whether it was . MacDonald or Mr. Troy that the next step s going to be to undertake an eviction beceding in Plymouth District Court against mson Golf? n sure, as selectmen, we received notice to t effect. Yould the selectmen, under the Duxbury by-law, uld the selectmen have to approve of counsel gaging in a new lawsuit against Johnson Golf magement? Iy assumption or my reading of the Town Manager t is that the town manager supervises the y-to-day activities of town counsel. He keeps informed as to pending litigation. And the ard of Selectmen doesn't approve or disapprove
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. Did you discuss your assumption with anybody else in town government, first of all?</li> <li>A. I don't recall, specifically.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall MR. FOLLANSBEE: Strike that.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever discuss with Mr. MacDonald his decision to award a contract to CALM Golf?</li> <li>A. Not that I can recall.</li> <li>Q. So did you ever say to Richard, "You know, I'm a little worried about CALM only has \$169 in total assets. Are the principals going to sign something guaranteeing anything?" Did you ever have that discussion with him?</li> <li>A. I wouldn't have that kind of discussion with him.</li> <li>Q. Well, would you have that discussion with anybody?</li> <li>A. In advance of that happening, no.</li> <li>Q. And was it your understanding MR. FOLLANSBEE: Strike that.</li> <li>Q. At or about the time that you voted to find</li> </ul>	2       Q. Ar         3       was         4       A. I c         5       con         6       Q. Di         7       Mr.         8       was         9       pro         10       Joh         11       A. Ir         12       that         13       Q. W         14       woi         15       eng         16       Ma         17       A. M         18       Act         19       day         20       us i         21       Boa         22       on i	hat is correct. nd did he discuss with you what the next step s going to be? don't have a specific memory of that iversation. id anyone discuss with you whether it was . MacDonald or Mr. Troy that the next step s going to be to undertake an eviction ceeding in Plymouth District Court against mson Golf? m sure, as selectmen, we received notice to t effect. Yould the selectmen, under the Duxbury by-law, uld the selectmen have to approve of counsel gaging in a new lawsuit against Johnson Golf magement? Iy assumption or my reading of the Town Manager t is that the town manager supervises the y-to-day activities of town counsel. He keeps informed as to pending litigation. And the ard of Selectmen doesn't approve or disapprove a day-to-day basis of what his actions are on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Q. Did you discuss your assumption with anybody else in town government, first of all?</li> <li>A. I don't recall, specifically.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall MR. FOLLANSBEE: Strike that.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever discuss with Mr. MacDonald his decision to award a contract to CALM Golf?</li> <li>A. Not that I can recall.</li> <li>Q. So did you ever say to Richard, "You know, I'm a little worried about CALM only has \$169 in total assets. Are the principals going to sign something guaranteeing anything?" Did you ever have that discussion with him?</li> <li>A. I wouldn't have that kind of discussion with him.</li> <li>Q. Well, would you have that discussion with anybody?</li> <li>A. In advance of that happening, no.</li> <li>Q. And was it your understanding MR. FOLLANSBEE: Strike that.</li> <li>Q. At or about the time that you voted to find Johnson in default of its contract, what was</li> </ul>	2       Q. Ar         3       was         4       A. I c         5       com         6       Q. Di         7       Mr.         8       was         9       pro         10       Joh         11       A. I'r         12       that         13       Q. W         14       word         15       eng         16       Ma         17       A. M         18       Act         19       day         20       us i         21       Boa         23       an d	hat is correct. nd did he discuss with you what the next step s going to be? don't have a specific memory of that nversation. id anyone discuss with you whether it was . MacDonald or Mr. Troy that the next step s going to be to undertake an eviction beceding in Plymouth District Court against mson Golf? m sure, as selectmen, we received notice to t effect. Yould the selectmen, under the Duxbury by-law, uld the selectmen have to approve of counsel gaging in a new lawsuit against Johnson Golf magement? Iy assumption or my reading of the Town Manager t is that the town manager supervises the y-to-day activities of town counsel. He keeps informed as to pending litigation. And the ard of Selectmen doesn't approve or disapprove a day-to-day basis of what his actions are on ongoing case.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. Did you discuss your assumption with anybody else in town government, first of all?</li> <li>A. I don't recall, specifically.</li> <li>Q. Do you recall MR. FOLLANSBEE: Strike that.</li> <li>Q. Did you ever discuss with Mr. MacDonald his decision to award a contract to CALM Golf?</li> <li>A. Not that I can recall.</li> <li>Q. So did you ever say to Richard, "You know, I'm a little worried about CALM only has \$169 in total assets. Are the principals going to sign something guaranteeing anything?" Did you ever have that discussion with him?</li> <li>A. I wouldn't have that kind of discussion with him.</li> <li>Q. Well, would you have that discussion with anybody?</li> <li>A. In advance of that happening, no.</li> <li>Q. And was it your understanding MR. FOLLANSBEE: Strike that.</li> <li>Q. At or about the time that you voted to find</li> </ul>	2       Q. Ar         3       was         4       A. I c         5       com         6       Q. Di         7       Mr.         8       was         9       pro         10       Joh         11       A. I'r         12       that         13       Q. W         14       word         15       eng         16       Ma         17       A. M         18       Act         19       day         20       us i         21       Boa         23       an d	hat is correct. nd did he discuss with you what the next step s going to be? don't have a specific memory of that iversation. id anyone discuss with you whether it was . MacDonald or Mr. Troy that the next step s going to be to undertake an eviction ceeding in Plymouth District Court against mson Golf? m sure, as selectmen, we received notice to t effect. Yould the selectmen, under the Duxbury by-law, uld the selectmen have to approve of counsel gaging in a new lawsuit against Johnson Golf magement? Iy assumption or my reading of the Town Manager t is that the town manager supervises the y-to-day activities of town counsel. He keeps informed as to pending litigation. And the ard of Selectmen doesn't approve or disapprove a day-to-day basis of what his actions are on

Page	44

	Page 42		Page 44
1	talking about a new case which would be an	1	Would you take a few minutes to look at
2	eviction proceeding in Plymouth District Court	2	that and tell me what is there in this document
3	in the fall of 2010.	3	that supersedes the by-laws, which were Exhibit
4	A. From my humble nonlegal, it's all one case. In	4	No. 4, regarding the use of town counsel?
5	other words, it's all about the same matter; so	5	MR. KREIGER: Objection.
6	from my perspective, it's you make a move, town	6	A. On number 15, "The town manager shall oversee
7	makes a move and so on and so on.	7	the activities of town counsel under the
8	MR. FOLLANSBEE: Could I have that marked	8	direction of the Board of Selectmen."
9	as the next exhibit?	9	Q. And the direction of the Board of Selectmen, in
10	(Exhibit No. 4, For Identification,	10	this instance, was to do what?
11	marked.)	11	A. Well, what specific instance are you talking
12	(Document handed to the witness.)	12	about?
13	Q. (BY MR. FOLLANSBEE) Sir, directing your	13	Q. After you made the determination that Johnson
14	attention to what's been now marked as Exhibit	14	Golf was in a default position with regard to
15	No. 4. And there are some highlighted	15	its contract.
16	underlined portions on page 2 that I would	16	A. I think I said that from, at least my eyes, as a
17	direct your attention to.	17	selectman, a pending legal case between the town
18	A. Okay.	18	and another party, once the Board of Selectmen
19	Q. You are familiar with this as being an excerpt	19	is aware of and approves of that case
20	of the by-laws of the Town of Duxbury;	20	proceeding, it doesn't deal with it on a
21	correct?	21	day-to-day basis.
22	A. Very, very familiar.	22	Q. Now, with regard to a new case, if a new case
23	Q. You're very familiar?	23	comes in and I'm not talking about Johnson
24	A. Yes.	24	Golf, I'm just talking about any case is it
	DEPOSITION OF SHAWN DAHLEN		DEPOSITION OF SHAWN DAHLEN
	Page 43		Page 45
1	Q. Now, the by-laws themselves say that no town	1	your testimony that it would require the Board
2	department or official can request the services	2	of Selectmen to take an affirmative step to say
3	of town counsel without your approval;	3	town counsel should be engaged to handle this
4	correct?	4	case?
5	A. 3.1.5 says that, correct.	5	A. My reading of it or the practice of it is that
6	Q. And is it your testimony that that somehow is	6	the Board of Selectmen are aware, but the
7	negated if there is previous litigation between	7	day-to-day utilization of town counsel is being
8	the parties?	8	managed by the town manager.
9	A. My opinion is that this can't be read as a	9	Example, I'm elaborating, but example,
10	single document by itself.	10	
	•		somebody needs a
11	Q. What other document would you like to read with	11	Q. Please continue to elaborate.
12	Q. What other document would you like to read with it?	11 12	<ul><li>Q. Please continue to elaborate.</li><li>A somebody needs a conflict of interest</li></ul>
12 13	<ul><li>Q. What other document would you like to read with it?</li><li>A. The Town Manager Act.</li></ul>	11 12 13	<ul><li>Q. Please continue to elaborate.</li><li>A somebody needs a conflict of interest determination. They don't need to come to the</li></ul>
12 13 14	<ul><li>Q. What other document would you like to read with it?</li><li>A. The Town Manager Act.</li><li>Q. The act providing for a town manager in the Town</li></ul>	11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Q. Please continue to elaborate.</li> <li>A somebody needs a conflict of interest determination. They don't need to come to the Board of Selectmen and have us say to Bob Troy,</li> </ul>
12 13 14 15	<ul><li>Q. What other document would you like to read with it?</li><li>A. The Town Manager Act.</li><li>Q. The act providing for a town manager in the Town of Duxbury?</li></ul>	11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Q. Please continue to elaborate.</li> <li>A somebody needs a conflict of interest determination. They don't need to come to the Board of Selectmen and have us say to Bob Troy, yes, you may have a conflict of interest</li> </ul>
12 13 14 15 16	<ul><li>Q. What other document would you like to read with it?</li><li>A. The Town Manager Act.</li><li>Q. The act providing for a town manager in the Town of Duxbury?</li><li>A. Correct.</li></ul>	11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q. Please continue to elaborate.</li> <li>A somebody needs a conflict of interest determination. They don't need to come to the Board of Selectmen and have us say to Bob Troy, yes, you may have a conflict of interest opinion from town counsel. They go to the town</li> </ul>
12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. What other document would you like to read with it?</li> <li>A. The Town Manager Act.</li> <li>Q. The act providing for a town manager in the Town of Duxbury?</li> <li>A. Correct. MR. FOLLANSBEE: Let's mark that as the</li> </ul>	11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. Please continue to elaborate.</li> <li>A somebody needs a conflict of interest determination. They don't need to come to the Board of Selectmen and have us say to Bob Troy, yes, you may have a conflict of interest opinion from town counsel. They go to the town manager, and the town manager authorizes that.</li> </ul>
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. What other document would you like to read with it?</li> <li>A. The Town Manager Act.</li> <li>Q. The act providing for a town manager in the Town of Duxbury?</li> <li>A. Correct. <ul> <li>MR. FOLLANSBEE: Let's mark that as the next exhibit then.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. Please continue to elaborate.</li> <li>A somebody needs a conflict of interest determination. They don't need to come to the Board of Selectmen and have us say to Bob Troy, yes, you may have a conflict of interest opinion from town counsel. They go to the town manager, and the town manager authorizes that.</li> <li>Q. Now, with regard to this particular case, a</li> </ul>
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Q. What other document would you like to read with it?</li> <li>A. The Town Manager Act.</li> <li>Q. The act providing for a town manager in the Town of Duxbury?</li> <li>A. Correct. <ul> <li>MR. FOLLANSBEE: Let's mark that as the next exhibit then.</li> <li>(Exhibit No. 5, For Identification,</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Q. Please continue to elaborate.</li> <li>A somebody needs a conflict of interest determination. They don't need to come to the Board of Selectmen and have us say to Bob Troy, yes, you may have a conflict of interest opinion from town counsel. They go to the town manager, and the town manager authorizes that.</li> <li>Q. Now, with regard to this particular case, a decision was made, at some point, to refer this</li> </ul>
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q. What other document would you like to read with it?</li> <li>A. The Town Manager Act.</li> <li>Q. The act providing for a town manager in the Town of Duxbury?</li> <li>A. Correct. <ul> <li>MR. FOLLANSBEE: Let's mark that as the next exhibit then.</li> <li>(Exhibit No. 5, For Identification, marked.)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q. Please continue to elaborate.</li> <li>A somebody needs a conflict of interest determination. They don't need to come to the Board of Selectmen and have us say to Bob Troy, yes, you may have a conflict of interest opinion from town counsel. They go to the town manager, and the town manager authorizes that.</li> <li>Q. Now, with regard to this particular case, a decision was made, at some point, to refer this matter to the town's insurance company;</li> </ul>
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q. What other document would you like to read with it?</li> <li>A. The Town Manager Act.</li> <li>Q. The act providing for a town manager in the Town of Duxbury?</li> <li>A. Correct. <ul> <li>MR. FOLLANSBEE: Let's mark that as the next exhibit then.</li> <li>(Exhibit No. 5, For Identification, marked.)</li> <li>(Document handed to the witness.)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q. Please continue to elaborate.</li> <li>A somebody needs a conflict of interest determination. They don't need to come to the Board of Selectmen and have us say to Bob Troy, yes, you may have a conflict of interest opinion from town counsel. They go to the town manager, and the town manager authorizes that.</li> <li>Q. Now, with regard to this particular case, a decision was made, at some point, to refer this matter to the town's insurance company; correct?</li> </ul>
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. What other document would you like to read with it?</li> <li>A. The Town Manager Act.</li> <li>Q. The act providing for a town manager in the Town of Duxbury?</li> <li>A. Correct. <ul> <li>MR. FOLLANSBEE: Let's mark that as the next exhibit then.</li> <li>(Exhibit No. 5, For Identification, marked.)</li> <li>(Document handed to the witness.)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Q. (BY MR. FOLLANSBEE) Directing your attention</li> </ul>	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. Please continue to elaborate.</li> <li>A somebody needs a conflict of interest determination. They don't need to come to the Board of Selectmen and have us say to Bob Troy, yes, you may have a conflict of interest opinion from town counsel. They go to the town manager, and the town manager authorizes that.</li> <li>Q. Now, with regard to this particular case, a decision was made, at some point, to refer this matter to the town's insurance company; correct?</li> <li>A. I'm assuming so.</li> </ul>
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Q. What other document would you like to read with it?</li> <li>A. The Town Manager Act.</li> <li>Q. The act providing for a town manager in the Town of Duxbury?</li> <li>A. Correct. <ul> <li>MR. FOLLANSBEE: Let's mark that as the next exhibit then.</li> <li>(Exhibit No. 5, For Identification, marked.)</li> <li>(Document handed to the witness.)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Q. (BY MR. FOLLANSBEE) Directing your attention to what's been now marked as Exhibit No. 5, the</li> </ul>	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Q. Please continue to elaborate.</li> <li>A somebody needs a conflict of interest determination. They don't need to come to the Board of Selectmen and have us say to Bob Troy, yes, you may have a conflict of interest opinion from town counsel. They go to the town manager, and the town manager authorizes that.</li> <li>Q. Now, with regard to this particular case, a decision was made, at some point, to refer this matter to the town's insurance company; correct?</li> <li>A. I'm assuming so.</li> <li>Q. And do you know who made that decision?</li> </ul>
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. What other document would you like to read with it?</li> <li>A. The Town Manager Act.</li> <li>Q. The act providing for a town manager in the Town of Duxbury?</li> <li>A. Correct. <ul> <li>MR. FOLLANSBEE: Let's mark that as the next exhibit then.</li> <li>(Exhibit No. 5, For Identification, marked.)</li> <li>(Document handed to the witness.)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Q. (BY MR. FOLLANSBEE) Directing your attention</li> </ul>	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. Please continue to elaborate.</li> <li>A somebody needs a conflict of interest determination. They don't need to come to the Board of Selectmen and have us say to Bob Troy, yes, you may have a conflict of interest opinion from town counsel. They go to the town manager, and the town manager authorizes that.</li> <li>Q. Now, with regard to this particular case, a decision was made, at some point, to refer this matter to the town's insurance company; correct?</li> <li>A. I'm assuming so.</li> </ul>

	Page 46		Page 48
1	Q. Did you make that decision?	1	A. I didn't know that.
2	A. Absolutely not.	2	Q. Well, did you know anything about CALM Golf at
3	Q. Well, did the Board of Selectmen make that	3	all?
4	decision?	4	A. No.
5	A. Not to my knowledge.	5	Q. Did anybody ever tell you anything about
6	Q. Can the Board of Selectmen take action without	6	Mr. Lanzetta and his reputation in the golf
7	you knowing about it?	7	community?
8	A. I'm just saying that, to my knowledge, the	8	A. Not specifically.
9	Board of Selectmen didn't have a vote on	9	Q. Did they tell you anything, in general, about
10	submitting this to an insurance company.	10	Mr. Lanzetta and CALM Golf?
11	Q. And let me go back.	11	A. Not specifically.
12	For the years 2010 and 2011, you served	12	Q. Who told you
13	as the chairperson of the Board of Selectmen;	13	MR. FOLLANSBEE: Strike that.
14	correct?	14	Q. Did somebody tell you, We've made a decision,
15	A. Correct.	15	and we're going to rebid this thing, and we're
16	Q. Now, after this hearing took place in the fall	16	not giving it to CALM Golf?
17	of 2010 in which a declaration by the selectmen	17	A. I would assume that that was told to me, at
18	was that Johnson was in default of its contract,	18	some point in time. I just don't remember
19	did you attend a meeting with the Office of the	19	when.
20	Inspector General together with other	20	I'll elaborate. The day-to-day operation
21	representatives from Duxbury?	21	of the community of Duxbury is run by the town
22	A. Yes.	22	manager. It is not run by the Board of
23	Q. And do you know when that took place?	23	Selectmen. We are the policymakers of the town.
24	A. I believe, in December of 2010.	24	We don't hire, fire, award contracts, sign
	DEPOSITION OF SHAWN DAHLEN		DEPOSITION OF SHAWN DAHLEN
	Page 47		Demo 40
	iage i,		Page 49
1	Q. And at that time, by December of 2010, had the	1	contracts. All of those things are done by the
1 2		1 2	-
	Q. And at that time, by December of 2010, had the Town of Duxbury already decided to rescind its award to CALM Golf?		contracts. All of those things are done by the
2	<ul><li>Q. And at that time, by December of 2010, had the Town of Duxbury already decided to rescind its award to CALM Golf?</li><li>A. I don't have a time line of sequences.</li></ul>	2 3 4	<ul><li>contracts. All of those things are done by the town manager.</li><li>Q. You don't sign contracts?</li><li>A. Well, I may sign some, I guess. I'll take that</li></ul>
2 3 4 5	<ul><li>Q. And at that time, by December of 2010, had the Town of Duxbury already decided to rescind its award to CALM Golf?</li><li>A. I don't have a time line of sequences.</li><li>Q. Was that discussed with you by Mr. MacDonald</li></ul>	2 3 4 5	<ul><li>contracts. All of those things are done by the town manager.</li><li>Q. You don't sign contracts?</li><li>A. Well, I may sign some, I guess. I'll take that back. We don't sign many contracts. You are</li></ul>
2 3 4	<ul> <li>Q. And at that time, by December of 2010, had the Town of Duxbury already decided to rescind its award to CALM Golf?</li> <li>A. I don't have a time line of sequences.</li> <li>Q. Was that discussed with you by Mr. MacDonald and/or Mr. Troy, that there was going to be a</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6	<ul><li>contracts. All of those things are done by the town manager.</li><li>Q. You don't sign contracts?</li><li>A. Well, I may sign some, I guess. I'll take that back. We don't sign many contracts. You are right. We signed that contract.</li></ul>
2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>Q. And at that time, by December of 2010, had the Town of Duxbury already decided to rescind its award to CALM Golf?</li> <li>A. I don't have a time line of sequences.</li> <li>Q. Was that discussed with you by Mr. MacDonald and/or Mr. Troy, that there was going to be a rescission of the award to CALM Golf?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul><li>contracts. All of those things are done by the town manager.</li><li>Q. You don't sign contracts?</li><li>A. Well, I may sign some, I guess. I'll take that back. We don't sign many contracts. You are right. We signed that contract.</li><li>Q. Well, under the Town Manager Act, that's</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Q. And at that time, by December of 2010, had the Town of Duxbury already decided to rescind its award to CALM Golf?</li> <li>A. I don't have a time line of sequences.</li> <li>Q. Was that discussed with you by Mr. MacDonald and/or Mr. Troy, that there was going to be a rescission of the award to CALM Golf?</li> <li>A. I don't, specifically, recall.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>contracts. All of those things are done by the town manager.</li> <li>Q. You don't sign contracts?</li> <li>A. Well, I may sign some, I guess. I'll take that back. We don't sign many contracts. You are right. We signed that contract.</li> <li>Q. Well, under the Town Manager Act, that's Exhibit 5, and directing your attention to</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q. And at that time, by December of 2010, had the Town of Duxbury already decided to rescind its award to CALM Golf?</li> <li>A. I don't have a time line of sequences.</li> <li>Q. Was that discussed with you by Mr. MacDonald and/or Mr. Troy, that there was going to be a rescission of the award to CALM Golf?</li> <li>A. I don't, specifically, recall.</li> <li>Q. Were you puzzled by the fact that, if you were</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>contracts. All of those things are done by the town manager.</li> <li>Q. You don't sign contracts?</li> <li>A. Well, I may sign some, I guess. I'll take that back. We don't sign many contracts. You are right. We signed that contract.</li> <li>Q. Well, under the Town Manager Act, that's Exhibit 5, and directing your attention to the pages are numbered in the bottom center of</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>Q. And at that time, by December of 2010, had the Town of Duxbury already decided to rescind its award to CALM Golf?</li> <li>A. I don't have a time line of sequences.</li> <li>Q. Was that discussed with you by Mr. MacDonald and/or Mr. Troy, that there was going to be a rescission of the award to CALM Golf?</li> <li>A. I don't, specifically, recall.</li> <li>Q. Were you puzzled by the fact that, if you were going to boot Johnson Golf out of town, that</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>contracts. All of those things are done by the town manager.</li> <li>Q. You don't sign contracts?</li> <li>A. Well, I may sign some, I guess. I'll take that back. We don't sign many contracts. You are right. We signed that contract.</li> <li>Q. Well, under the Town Manager Act, that's Exhibit 5, and directing your attention to the pages are numbered in the bottom center of each page page 83, and if you look at clause</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>Q. And at that time, by December of 2010, had the Town of Duxbury already decided to rescind its award to CALM Golf?</li> <li>A. I don't have a time line of sequences.</li> <li>Q. Was that discussed with you by Mr. MacDonald and/or Mr. Troy, that there was going to be a rescission of the award to CALM Golf?</li> <li>A. I don't, specifically, recall.</li> <li>Q. Were you puzzled by the fact that, if you were going to boot Johnson Golf out of town, that CALM Golf wouldn't automatically take over?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>contracts. All of those things are done by the town manager.</li> <li>Q. You don't sign contracts?</li> <li>A. Well, I may sign some, I guess. I'll take that back. We don't sign many contracts. You are right. We signed that contract.</li> <li>Q. Well, under the Town Manager Act, that's Exhibit 5, and directing your attention to the pages are numbered in the bottom center of each page page 83, and if you look at clause 13 which coincidentally is underlined, it</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>Q. And at that time, by December of 2010, had the Town of Duxbury already decided to rescind its award to CALM Golf?</li> <li>A. I don't have a time line of sequences.</li> <li>Q. Was that discussed with you by Mr. MacDonald and/or Mr. Troy, that there was going to be a rescission of the award to CALM Golf?</li> <li>A. I don't, specifically, recall.</li> <li>Q. Were you puzzled by the fact that, if you were going to boot Johnson Golf out of town, that CALM Golf wouldn't automatically take over?</li> <li>A. If I had to reach in on my memory, my assumption</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>contracts. All of those things are done by the town manager.</li> <li>Q. You don't sign contracts?</li> <li>A. Well, I may sign some, I guess. I'll take that back. We don't sign many contracts. You are right. We signed that contract.</li> <li>Q. Well, under the Town Manager Act, that's Exhibit 5, and directing your attention to the pages are numbered in the bottom center of each page page 83, and if you look at clause 13 which coincidentally is underlined, it indicates that the contracts are subject to</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. And at that time, by December of 2010, had the Town of Duxbury already decided to rescind its award to CALM Golf?</li> <li>A. I don't have a time line of sequences.</li> <li>Q. Was that discussed with you by Mr. MacDonald and/or Mr. Troy, that there was going to be a rescission of the award to CALM Golf?</li> <li>A. I don't, specifically, recall.</li> <li>Q. Were you puzzled by the fact that, if you were going to boot Johnson Golf out of town, that CALM Golf wouldn't automatically take over?</li> <li>A. If I had to reach in on my memory, my assumption was that the town was attempting to rebid the</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>contracts. All of those things are done by the town manager.</li> <li>Q. You don't sign contracts?</li> <li>A. Well, I may sign some, I guess. I'll take that back. We don't sign many contracts. You are right. We signed that contract.</li> <li>Q. Well, under the Town Manager Act, that's Exhibit 5, and directing your attention to the pages are numbered in the bottom center of each page page 83, and if you look at clause 13 which coincidentally is underlined, it indicates that the contracts are subject to execution by the Board of Selectmen; correct?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Q. And at that time, by December of 2010, had the Town of Duxbury already decided to rescind its award to CALM Golf?</li> <li>A. I don't have a time line of sequences.</li> <li>Q. Was that discussed with you by Mr. MacDonald and/or Mr. Troy, that there was going to be a rescission of the award to CALM Golf?</li> <li>A. I don't, specifically, recall.</li> <li>Q. Were you puzzled by the fact that, if you were going to boot Johnson Golf out of town, that CALM Golf wouldn't automatically take over?</li> <li>A. If I had to reach in on my memory, my assumption was that the town was attempting to rebid the project with a proposal; and that whoever was</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>contracts. All of those things are done by the town manager.</li> <li>Q. You don't sign contracts?</li> <li>A. Well, I may sign some, I guess. I'll take that back. We don't sign many contracts. You are right. We signed that contract.</li> <li>Q. Well, under the Town Manager Act, that's Exhibit 5, and directing your attention to the pages are numbered in the bottom center of each page page 83, and if you look at clause 13 which coincidentally is underlined, it indicates that the contracts are subject to execution by the Board of Selectmen; correct?</li> <li>A. That's what line 13 says.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Q. And at that time, by December of 2010, had the Town of Duxbury already decided to rescind its award to CALM Golf?</li> <li>A. I don't have a time line of sequences.</li> <li>Q. Was that discussed with you by Mr. MacDonald and/or Mr. Troy, that there was going to be a rescission of the award to CALM Golf?</li> <li>A. I don't, specifically, recall.</li> <li>Q. Were you puzzled by the fact that, if you were going to boot Johnson Golf out of town, that CALM Golf wouldn't automatically take over?</li> <li>A. If I had to reach in on my memory, my assumption was that the town was attempting to rebid the project with a proposal; and that whoever was the appropriate party on the rebid, that they</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>contracts. All of those things are done by the town manager.</li> <li>Q. You don't sign contracts?</li> <li>A. Well, I may sign some, I guess. I'll take that back. We don't sign many contracts. You are right. We signed that contract.</li> <li>Q. Well, under the Town Manager Act, that's Exhibit 5, and directing your attention to the pages are numbered in the bottom center of each page page 83, and if you look at clause 13 which coincidentally is underlined, it indicates that the contracts are subject to execution by the Board of Selectmen; correct?</li> <li>A. That's what line 13 says.</li> <li>Q. And what it, specifically, says is that the</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q. And at that time, by December of 2010, had the Town of Duxbury already decided to rescind its award to CALM Golf?</li> <li>A. I don't have a time line of sequences.</li> <li>Q. Was that discussed with you by Mr. MacDonald and/or Mr. Troy, that there was going to be a rescission of the award to CALM Golf?</li> <li>A. I don't, specifically, recall.</li> <li>Q. Were you puzzled by the fact that, if you were going to boot Johnson Golf out of town, that CALM Golf wouldn't automatically take over?</li> <li>A. If I had to reach in on my memory, my assumption was that the town was attempting to rebid the project with a proposal; and that whoever was the appropriate party on the rebid, that they would manage the course.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>contracts. All of those things are done by the town manager.</li> <li>Q. You don't sign contracts?</li> <li>A. Well, I may sign some, I guess. I'll take that back. We don't sign many contracts. You are right. We signed that contract.</li> <li>Q. Well, under the Town Manager Act, that's Exhibit 5, and directing your attention to the pages are numbered in the bottom center of each page page 83, and if you look at clause 13 which coincidentally is underlined, it indicates that the contracts are subject to execution by the Board of Selectmen; correct?</li> <li>A. That's what line 13 says.</li> <li>Q. And what it, specifically, says is that the town manager can negotiate all of the</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. And at that time, by December of 2010, had the Town of Duxbury already decided to rescind its award to CALM Golf?</li> <li>A. I don't have a time line of sequences.</li> <li>Q. Was that discussed with you by Mr. MacDonald and/or Mr. Troy, that there was going to be a rescission of the award to CALM Golf?</li> <li>A. I don't, specifically, recall.</li> <li>Q. Were you puzzled by the fact that, if you were going to boot Johnson Golf out of town, that CALM Golf wouldn't automatically take over?</li> <li>A. If I had to reach in on my memory, my assumption was that the town was attempting to rebid the project with a proposal; and that whoever was the appropriate party on the rebid, that they would manage the course.</li> <li>Q. Well, why would the town want to rebid if they</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>contracts. All of those things are done by the town manager.</li> <li>Q. You don't sign contracts?</li> <li>A. Well, I may sign some, I guess. I'll take that back. We don't sign many contracts. You are right. We signed that contract.</li> <li>Q. Well, under the Town Manager Act, that's Exhibit 5, and directing your attention to the pages are numbered in the bottom center of each page page 83, and if you look at clause 13 which coincidentally is underlined, it indicates that the contracts are subject to execution by the Board of Selectmen; correct?</li> <li>A. That's what line 13 says.</li> <li>Q. And what it, specifically, says is that the town manager can negotiate all of the contracts, but the Board of Selectmen signs</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. And at that time, by December of 2010, had the Town of Duxbury already decided to rescind its award to CALM Golf?</li> <li>A. I don't have a time line of sequences.</li> <li>Q. Was that discussed with you by Mr. MacDonald and/or Mr. Troy, that there was going to be a rescission of the award to CALM Golf?</li> <li>A. I don't, specifically, recall.</li> <li>Q. Were you puzzled by the fact that, if you were going to boot Johnson Golf out of town, that CALM Golf wouldn't automatically take over?</li> <li>A. If I had to reach in on my memory, my assumption was that the town was attempting to rebid the project with a proposal; and that whoever was the appropriate party on the rebid, that they would manage the course.</li> <li>Q. Well, why would the town want to rebid if they had already awarded the contract to CALM Golf?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>contracts. All of those things are done by the town manager.</li> <li>Q. You don't sign contracts?</li> <li>A. Well, I may sign some, I guess. I'll take that back. We don't sign many contracts. You are right. We signed that contract.</li> <li>Q. Well, under the Town Manager Act, that's Exhibit 5, and directing your attention to the pages are numbered in the bottom center of each page page 83, and if you look at clause 13 which coincidentally is underlined, it indicates that the contracts are subject to execution by the Board of Selectmen; correct?</li> <li>A. That's what line 13 says.</li> <li>Q. And what it, specifically, says is that the town manager can negotiate all of the contracts, but the Board of Selectmen signs them, correct?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Q. And at that time, by December of 2010, had the Town of Duxbury already decided to rescind its award to CALM Golf?</li> <li>A. I don't have a time line of sequences.</li> <li>Q. Was that discussed with you by Mr. MacDonald and/or Mr. Troy, that there was going to be a rescission of the award to CALM Golf?</li> <li>A. I don't, specifically, recall.</li> <li>Q. Were you puzzled by the fact that, if you were going to boot Johnson Golf out of town, that CALM Golf wouldn't automatically take over?</li> <li>A. If I had to reach in on my memory, my assumption was that the town was attempting to rebid the project with a proposal; and that whoever was the appropriate party on the rebid, that they would manage the course.</li> <li>Q. Well, why would the town want to rebid if they had already awarded the contract to CALM Golf?</li> <li>A. I'm not sure of the specifics.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>contracts. All of those things are done by the town manager.</li> <li>Q. You don't sign contracts?</li> <li>A. Well, I may sign some, I guess. I'll take that back. We don't sign many contracts. You are right. We signed that contract.</li> <li>Q. Well, under the Town Manager Act, that's Exhibit 5, and directing your attention to the pages are numbered in the bottom center of each page page 83, and if you look at clause 13 which coincidentally is underlined, it indicates that the contracts are subject to execution by the Board of Selectmen; correct?</li> <li>A. That's what line 13 says.</li> <li>Q. And what it, specifically, says is that the town manager can negotiate all of the contracts, but the Board of Selectmen signs them, correct?</li> <li>A. That's what it says.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q. And at that time, by December of 2010, had the Town of Duxbury already decided to rescind its award to CALM Golf?</li> <li>A. I don't have a time line of sequences.</li> <li>Q. Was that discussed with you by Mr. MacDonald and/or Mr. Troy, that there was going to be a rescission of the award to CALM Golf?</li> <li>A. I don't, specifically, recall.</li> <li>Q. Were you puzzled by the fact that, if you were going to boot Johnson Golf out of town, that CALM Golf wouldn't automatically take over?</li> <li>A. If I had to reach in on my memory, my assumption was that the town was attempting to rebid the project with a proposal; and that whoever was the appropriate party on the rebid, that they would manage the course.</li> <li>Q. Well, why would the town want to rebid if they had already awarded the contract to CALM Golf?</li> <li>A. I'm not sure of the specifics.</li> <li>Q. Well, you knew that they had awarded the</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>contracts. All of those things are done by the town manager.</li> <li>Q. You don't sign contracts?</li> <li>A. Well, I may sign some, I guess. I'll take that back. We don't sign many contracts. You are right. We signed that contract.</li> <li>Q. Well, under the Town Manager Act, that's Exhibit 5, and directing your attention to the pages are numbered in the bottom center of each page page 83, and if you look at clause 13 which coincidentally is underlined, it indicates that the contracts are subject to execution by the Board of Selectmen; correct?</li> <li>A. That's what line 13 says.</li> <li>Q. And what it, specifically, says is that the town manager can negotiate all of the contracts, but the Board of Selectmen signs them, correct?</li> <li>A. That's what it says.</li> <li>Q. And is it your testimony that, although it says</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q. And at that time, by December of 2010, had the Town of Duxbury already decided to rescind its award to CALM Golf?</li> <li>A. I don't have a time line of sequences.</li> <li>Q. Was that discussed with you by Mr. MacDonald and/or Mr. Troy, that there was going to be a rescission of the award to CALM Golf?</li> <li>A. I don't, specifically, recall.</li> <li>Q. Were you puzzled by the fact that, if you were going to boot Johnson Golf out of town, that CALM Golf wouldn't automatically take over?</li> <li>A. If I had to reach in on my memory, my assumption was that the town was attempting to rebid the project with a proposal; and that whoever was the appropriate party on the rebid, that they would manage the course.</li> <li>Q. Well, why would the town want to rebid if they had already awarded the contract to CALM Golf?</li> <li>A. I'm not sure of the specifics.</li> <li>Q. Well, you knew that they had awarded the contract to CALM Golf; correct?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>contracts. All of those things are done by the town manager.</li> <li>Q. You don't sign contracts?</li> <li>A. Well, I may sign some, I guess. I'll take that back. We don't sign many contracts. You are right. We signed that contract.</li> <li>Q. Well, under the Town Manager Act, that's Exhibit 5, and directing your attention to the pages are numbered in the bottom center of each page page 83, and if you look at clause 13 which coincidentally is underlined, it indicates that the contracts are subject to execution by the Board of Selectmen; correct?</li> <li>A. That's what line 13 says.</li> <li>Q. And what it, specifically, says is that the town manager can negotiate all of the contracts, but the Board of Selectmen signs them, correct?</li> <li>A. That's what it says.</li> <li>Q. And is it your testimony that, although it says that, that's not what Duxbury does?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. And at that time, by December of 2010, had the Town of Duxbury already decided to rescind its award to CALM Golf?</li> <li>A. I don't have a time line of sequences.</li> <li>Q. Was that discussed with you by Mr. MacDonald and/or Mr. Troy, that there was going to be a rescission of the award to CALM Golf?</li> <li>A. I don't, specifically, recall.</li> <li>Q. Were you puzzled by the fact that, if you were going to boot Johnson Golf out of town, that CALM Golf wouldn't automatically take over?</li> <li>A. If I had to reach in on my memory, my assumption was that the town was attempting to rebid the project with a proposal; and that whoever was the appropriate party on the rebid, that they would manage the course.</li> <li>Q. Well, why would the town want to rebid if they had already awarded the contract to CALM Golf?</li> <li>A. I'm not sure of the specifics.</li> <li>Q. Well, you knew that they had awarded the contract to CALM Golf; correct?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>contracts. All of those things are done by the town manager.</li> <li>Q. You don't sign contracts?</li> <li>A. Well, I may sign some, I guess. I'll take that back. We don't sign many contracts. You are right. We signed that contract.</li> <li>Q. Well, under the Town Manager Act, that's Exhibit 5, and directing your attention to the pages are numbered in the bottom center of each page page 83, and if you look at clause 13 which coincidentally is underlined, it indicates that the contracts are subject to execution by the Board of Selectmen; correct?</li> <li>A. That's what line 13 says.</li> <li>Q. And what it, specifically, says is that the town manager can negotiate all of the contracts, but the Board of Selectmen signs them, correct?</li> <li>A. That's what it says.</li> <li>Q. And is it your testimony that, although it says that, that's not what Duxbury does?</li> <li>A. I would say that the Board of Selectmen does not</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Q. And at that time, by December of 2010, had the Town of Duxbury already decided to rescind its award to CALM Golf?</li> <li>A. I don't have a time line of sequences.</li> <li>Q. Was that discussed with you by Mr. MacDonald and/or Mr. Troy, that there was going to be a rescission of the award to CALM Golf?</li> <li>A. I don't, specifically, recall.</li> <li>Q. Were you puzzled by the fact that, if you were going to boot Johnson Golf out of town, that CALM Golf wouldn't automatically take over?</li> <li>A. If I had to reach in on my memory, my assumption was that the town was attempting to rebid the project with a proposal; and that whoever was the appropriate party on the rebid, that they would manage the course.</li> <li>Q. Well, why would the town want to rebid if they had already awarded the contract to CALM Golf?</li> <li>A. I'm not sure of the specifics.</li> <li>Q. Well, you knew that they had awarded the contract to CALM Golf; correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. And you knew that CALM Golf was operating</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>contracts. All of those things are done by the town manager.</li> <li>Q. You don't sign contracts?</li> <li>A. Well, I may sign some, I guess. I'll take that back. We don't sign many contracts. You are right. We signed that contract.</li> <li>Q. Well, under the Town Manager Act, that's Exhibit 5, and directing your attention to the pages are numbered in the bottom center of each page page 83, and if you look at clause 13 which coincidentally is underlined, it indicates that the contracts are subject to execution by the Board of Selectmen; correct?</li> <li>A. That's what line 13 says.</li> <li>Q. And what it, specifically, says is that the town manager can negotiate all of the contracts, but the Board of Selectmen signs them, correct?</li> <li>A. That's what it says.</li> <li>Q. And is it your testimony that, although it says that, that's not what Duxbury does?</li> <li>A. I would say that the Board of Selectmen does not sign every single contract.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. And at that time, by December of 2010, had the Town of Duxbury already decided to rescind its award to CALM Golf?</li> <li>A. I don't have a time line of sequences.</li> <li>Q. Was that discussed with you by Mr. MacDonald and/or Mr. Troy, that there was going to be a rescission of the award to CALM Golf?</li> <li>A. I don't, specifically, recall.</li> <li>Q. Were you puzzled by the fact that, if you were going to boot Johnson Golf out of town, that CALM Golf wouldn't automatically take over?</li> <li>A. If I had to reach in on my memory, my assumption was that the town was attempting to rebid the project with a proposal; and that whoever was the appropriate party on the rebid, that they would manage the course.</li> <li>Q. Well, why would the town want to rebid if they had already awarded the contract to CALM Golf?</li> <li>A. I'm not sure of the specifics.</li> <li>Q. Well, you knew that they had awarded the contract to CALM Golf; correct?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>contracts. All of those things are done by the town manager.</li> <li>Q. You don't sign contracts?</li> <li>A. Well, I may sign some, I guess. I'll take that back. We don't sign many contracts. You are right. We signed that contract.</li> <li>Q. Well, under the Town Manager Act, that's Exhibit 5, and directing your attention to the pages are numbered in the bottom center of each page page 83, and if you look at clause 13 which coincidentally is underlined, it indicates that the contracts are subject to execution by the Board of Selectmen; correct?</li> <li>A. That's what line 13 says.</li> <li>Q. And what it, specifically, says is that the town manager can negotiate all of the contracts, but the Board of Selectmen signs them, correct?</li> <li>A. That's what it says.</li> <li>Q. And is it your testimony that, although it says that, that's not what Duxbury does?</li> <li>A. I would say that the Board of Selectmen does not</li> </ul>

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>so maybe you can help me out.</li> <li>Who makes the determination as to which contracts the Board of Selectmen does sign and which ones it doesn't sign?</li> <li>A. The Board of Selectmen are told by either town counsel or the town manager what the board, specifically, needs to sign as a board versus what Richard signs as town manager.</li> <li>Q. It's your memory that you had a meeting with the Inspector General in the December time frame of 2010; correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And who was at that meeting?</li> <li>A. It was myself, town counsel, town manager, Gordon Cushing. I don't think there was anybody else, but there could have been.</li> <li>Q. And given that you are more of the policy guy rather than the day-to-day guy, why were you attending the meeting?</li> <li>A. I was attending the meeting as chair of the Board of Selectmen to answer questions and address the IG on anything that he might like to ask me.</li> <li>Q. And had you ever met the IG before?</li> </ul>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<ul> <li>bidding process.</li> <li>Living in the private sector, as I do, and being in business for 42 years, the decision of my clients is based upon performance and based upon what they think is in their best interests. And I think that a municipality, in this particular case, gets stuck in legal wranglings over details that the rest of us in the private industry don't have to go through.</li> <li>Q. So in the private industry, is it your testimony that, if you want to give a contract to any particular person, you just give it to them?</li> <li>A. It's your decision. If you decide that you want to hire Shawn Dahlen &amp; Company, Inc. to build your house, you hire Shawn Dahlen &amp; Company, Inc. If you decide you don't like me, you decide to hire whoever else you would like to hire.</li> <li>Q. Now, is it your understanding that there were some folks in Duxbury that weren't happy with Johnson Golf and didn't want him or Johnson Golf Management running that golf course? MR. KREIGER: Objection.</li> </ul>
	DEPOSITION OF SHAWN DAHLEN Page 51		DEPOSITION OF SHAWN DAHLEN Page 53
1		1	
1 2	<ul><li>A. No.</li><li>Q. Other than this one time, have you ever been to</li></ul>	1 2	<ul><li>Q. You can answer.</li><li>A. I heard those comments; not from individuals,</li></ul>
3	the Office of the Inspector General?	3	but I heard them, in general.
4	A. Absolutely not.	4	Q. Now, in general, what had you heard?
5	Q. Do you have a good memory as to what transpired	5	A. I heard there was what I'll classify as whining
6	at this meeting?	6	over tee times and other mundane things.
7	A. You'll tell me later on.	7	Q. And so when you heard that there were people in
8	Q. What do you remember about the meeting?	8	Duxbury who were doing the whining about the tee
9	A. We went to the meeting to explain the situation	9	times; correct?
10	that the town was in regarding Johnson Golf,	10	A. I'm assuming so.
11	the 30B bidding process and to solicit their	11	Q. You weren't thinking I mean, just so I have
12	opinion as to the proper way to proceed from	12	it right you're not suggesting that the
13	this date.	13	people that work for or run Johnson Golf
14	Q. And so by early December of 2010, is it fair to	14	Management were whining about tee times; are
15	say that the town had reached the end of the	15	you?
16	road as far as giving a contract to CALM Golf?	16	A. No, no, no. I've never spoken to anybody that
17 18	MR. KREIGER: Objection. A. I wouldn't I don't know the answer to that.	17 18	works for Johnson Golf Management or Mr. Johnson.
		18	
19 20	<ul><li>Q. Well, did you speak at the meeting?</li><li>A. I believe so.</li></ul>	20	Q. And what was your reaction to what you heard about these people whining about their tee
20 21	<ul><li>Q. And what input did you have in the meeting?</li></ul>	20	times?
22	What did you have to say at the meeting?	22	A. No specific reaction.
23	A. I think I probably voiced my frustration to the	23	Q. In the private sector, would that be a reason
24	Inspector General with regard to the 30B DEPOSITION OF SHAWN DAHLEN	24	not to award a contract to a particular person DEPOSITION OF SHAWN DAHLEN

Page 50

Page 52

	Page 54		Page 56
1	because some people were whining about their tee	1	example, an RFP, how it differs from
2	times?	2	What's the other word?
3	A. In the private sector, we all can do whatever we	3	Q. IFB?
4	want to do whenever we want to do it.	4	À. IFB.
5	Q. And that's completely different than in the	5	How substantially different that was.
6	public sector; right?	6	And until we spoke to the Inspector General, we
7	A. Absolutely.	7	didn't realize that an IFP (phonetic)
8	Q. In the public sector, the Town of Duxbury, like	8	Is that the right word.
9	every other municipality, is bound by provisions	9	Q. B, IFB.
10	of Chapter 30B?	10	A that an IFB was another way of doing it that
11	A. By 30B, correct.	11	made it less cumbersome, you know, less
12	Q. Now, you indicated a few minutes ago that you	12	complicated for the community.
13	were frustrated with 30B. What was the source	13	Q. By less complicated, it meant that you didn't
14	of your frustration?	14	need qualifications?
15	A. I think my frustration is that 30B sets up	15	A. No.
16	municipalities for potential litigation because	16	MR. KREIGER: Objection to that.
17	of the way the act is, the requirement of the	17	MR. FOLLANSBEE: You object to that?
18	act.	18	MR. KREIGER: Yes. You've got my
19	Q. And what do you understand would set them up for	19	objection, yes.
20	litigation?	20	Go ahead.
21	A. The fact that there is a specific set of	21 22	A. It is less onerous on a community is my
22 23	procedures of which, from time to time, there is debate over whether those procedures are	22	understanding.
23	what those procedures are, whether they've been	23	Q. And how did you come by that understanding?
24	DEPOSITION OF SHAWN DAHLEN	24	A. By the fact that that's the process we're using DEPOSITION OF SHAWN DAHLEN
	Page 55		Page 57
1	properly followed, the complexity of the	1	now.
2	process.	2	Q. And you think that's a better process than the
2 3	process. For an example, when we start talking	2 3	Q. And you think that's a better process than the RFP process?
2 3 4	process. For an example, when we start talking about rating and using certain words and	2 3 4	<ul><li>Q. And you think that's a better process than the RFP process?</li><li>A. Considering we're sitting here taking a</li></ul>
2 3 4 5	process. For an example, when we start talking about rating and using certain words and somebody misplaces a word, and if that	2 3 4 5	<ul><li>Q. And you think that's a better process than the RFP process?</li><li>A. Considering we're sitting here taking a deposition, it probably is.</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6	process. For an example, when we start talking about rating and using certain words and somebody misplaces a word, and if that ultimately puts you in a position of it being	2 3 4 5 6	<ul><li>Q. And you think that's a better process than the RFP process?</li><li>A. Considering we're sitting here taking a deposition, it probably is.</li><li>Q. You think the IFB process is a better way to</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7	process. For an example, when we start talking about rating and using certain words and somebody misplaces a word, and if that ultimately puts you in a position of it being litigated, I think that, unfortunately, puts	2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul><li>Q. And you think that's a better process than the RFP process?</li><li>A. Considering we're sitting here taking a deposition, it probably is.</li><li>Q. You think the IFB process is a better way to go?</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	process. For an example, when we start talking about rating and using certain words and somebody misplaces a word, and if that ultimately puts you in a position of it being litigated, I think that, unfortunately, puts towns in a bad position.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul><li>Q. And you think that's a better process than the RFP process?</li><li>A. Considering we're sitting here taking a deposition, it probably is.</li><li>Q. You think the IFB process is a better way to go?</li><li>A. Uh-huh.</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>process.</li> <li>For an example, when we start talking about rating and using certain words and somebody misplaces a word, and if that ultimately puts you in a position of it being litigated, I think that, unfortunately, puts towns in a bad position.</li> <li>Q. Prior to voicing your frustration about the 30B</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q. And you think that's a better process than the RFP process?</li> <li>A. Considering we're sitting here taking a deposition, it probably is.</li> <li>Q. You think the IFB process is a better way to go?</li> <li>A. Uh-huh. MR. KESTEN: He has to answer.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>process.</li> <li>For an example, when we start talking about rating and using certain words and somebody misplaces a word, and if that ultimately puts you in a position of it being litigated, I think that, unfortunately, puts towns in a bad position.</li> <li>Q. Prior to voicing your frustration about the 30B process, had you had an occasion to read the</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>Q. And you think that's a better process than the RFP process?</li> <li>A. Considering we're sitting here taking a deposition, it probably is.</li> <li>Q. You think the IFB process is a better way to go?</li> <li>A. Uh-huh. <ul> <li>MR. KESTEN: He has to answer.</li> <li>MR. FOLLANSBEE: Oh, yes.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>process.</li> <li>For an example, when we start talking about rating and using certain words and somebody misplaces a word, and if that ultimately puts you in a position of it being litigated, I think that, unfortunately, puts towns in a bad position.</li> <li>Q. Prior to voicing your frustration about the 30B process, had you had an occasion to read the request for proposal that was issued by the Town</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>Q. And you think that's a better process than the RFP process?</li> <li>A. Considering we're sitting here taking a deposition, it probably is.</li> <li>Q. You think the IFB process is a better way to go?</li> <li>A. Uh-huh. <ul> <li>MR. KESTEN: He has to answer.</li> <li>MR. FOLLANSBEE: Oh, yes.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Q. That's a yes or no?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>process.</li> <li>For an example, when we start talking about rating and using certain words and somebody misplaces a word, and if that ultimately puts you in a position of it being litigated, I think that, unfortunately, puts towns in a bad position.</li> <li>Q. Prior to voicing your frustration about the 30B process, had you had an occasion to read the</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>Q. And you think that's a better process than the RFP process?</li> <li>A. Considering we're sitting here taking a deposition, it probably is.</li> <li>Q. You think the IFB process is a better way to go?</li> <li>A. Uh-huh. <ul> <li>MR. KESTEN: He has to answer.</li> <li>MR. FOLLANSBEE: Oh, yes.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Q. That's a yes or no?</li> <li>A. Yes, sorry.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>process.</li> <li>For an example, when we start talking about rating and using certain words and somebody misplaces a word, and if that ultimately puts you in a position of it being litigated, I think that, unfortunately, puts towns in a bad position.</li> <li>Q. Prior to voicing your frustration about the 30B process, had you had an occasion to read the request for proposal that was issued by the Town of Duxbury in the Johnson Golf or the North Hill matter?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>Q. And you think that's a better process than the RFP process?</li> <li>A. Considering we're sitting here taking a deposition, it probably is.</li> <li>Q. You think the IFB process is a better way to go?</li> <li>A. Uh-huh. <ul> <li>MR. KESTEN: He has to answer.</li> <li>MR. FOLLANSBEE: Oh, yes.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Q. That's a yes or no?</li> <li>A. Yes, sorry.</li> <li>Q. You indicated that, at the meeting with the</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>process.</li> <li>For an example, when we start talking about rating and using certain words and somebody misplaces a word, and if that ultimately puts you in a position of it being litigated, I think that, unfortunately, puts towns in a bad position.</li> <li>Q. Prior to voicing your frustration about the 30B process, had you had an occasion to read the request for proposal that was issued by the Town of Duxbury in the Johnson Golf or the North Hill</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. And you think that's a better process than the RFP process?</li> <li>A. Considering we're sitting here taking a deposition, it probably is.</li> <li>Q. You think the IFB process is a better way to go?</li> <li>A. Uh-huh. <ul> <li>MR. KESTEN: He has to answer.</li> <li>MR. FOLLANSBEE: Oh, yes.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Q. That's a yes or no?</li> <li>A. Yes, sorry.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>process.</li> <li>For an example, when we start talking about rating and using certain words and somebody misplaces a word, and if that ultimately puts you in a position of it being litigated, I think that, unfortunately, puts towns in a bad position.</li> <li>Q. Prior to voicing your frustration about the 30B process, had you had an occasion to read the request for proposal that was issued by the Town of Duxbury in the Johnson Golf or the North Hill matter?</li> <li>A. I can't recall, exactly, if it was before or</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q. And you think that's a better process than the RFP process?</li> <li>A. Considering we're sitting here taking a deposition, it probably is.</li> <li>Q. You think the IFB process is a better way to go?</li> <li>A. Uh-huh. <ul> <li>MR. KESTEN: He has to answer.</li> <li>MR. FOLLANSBEE: Oh, yes.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Q. That's a yes or no?</li> <li>A. Yes, sorry.</li> <li>Q. You indicated that, at the meeting with the Inspector General, you voiced your frustration</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>process.</li> <li>For an example, when we start talking about rating and using certain words and somebody misplaces a word, and if that ultimately puts you in a position of it being litigated, I think that, unfortunately, puts towns in a bad position.</li> <li>Q. Prior to voicing your frustration about the 30B process, had you had an occasion to read the request for proposal that was issued by the Town of Duxbury in the Johnson Golf or the North Hill matter?</li> <li>A. I can't recall, exactly, if it was before or afterwards.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. And you think that's a better process than the RFP process?</li> <li>A. Considering we're sitting here taking a deposition, it probably is.</li> <li>Q. You think the IFB process is a better way to go?</li> <li>A. Uh-huh. <ul> <li>MR. KESTEN: He has to answer.</li> <li>MR. FOLLANSBEE: Oh, yes.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Q. That's a yes or no?</li> <li>A. Yes, sorry.</li> <li>Q. You indicated that, at the meeting with the Inspector General, you voiced your frustration with the 30B process. <ul> <li>Did you have anything else to say at the meeting?</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>process.</li> <li>For an example, when we start talking about rating and using certain words and somebody misplaces a word, and if that ultimately puts you in a position of it being litigated, I think that, unfortunately, puts towns in a bad position.</li> <li>Q. Prior to voicing your frustration about the 30B process, had you had an occasion to read the request for proposal that was issued by the Town of Duxbury in the Johnson Golf or the North Hill matter?</li> <li>A. I can't recall, exactly, if it was before or afterwards.</li> <li>Q. And when you expressed frustration, you just indicated a second ago that a word here or a word there, is the word that you are referring</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q. And you think that's a better process than the RFP process?</li> <li>A. Considering we're sitting here taking a deposition, it probably is.</li> <li>Q. You think the IFB process is a better way to go?</li> <li>A. Uh-huh. <ul> <li>MR. KESTEN: He has to answer.</li> <li>MR. FOLLANSBEE: Oh, yes.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Q. That's a yes or no?</li> <li>A. Yes, sorry.</li> <li>Q. You indicated that, at the meeting with the Inspector General, you voiced your frustration with the 30B process. <ul> <li>Did you have anything else to say at the meeting?</li> </ul> </li> <li>A. I indicated to the Attorney General (phonetic)</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>process.</li> <li>For an example, when we start talking about rating and using certain words and somebody misplaces a word, and if that ultimately puts you in a position of it being litigated, I think that, unfortunately, puts towns in a bad position.</li> <li>Q. Prior to voicing your frustration about the 30B process, had you had an occasion to read the request for proposal that was issued by the Town of Duxbury in the Johnson Golf or the North Hill matter?</li> <li>A. I can't recall, exactly, if it was before or afterwards.</li> <li>Q. And when you expressed frustration, you just indicated a second ago that a word here or a word there, is the word that you are referring to the removal of the word "flat" in regard to</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Q. And you think that's a better process than the RFP process?</li> <li>A. Considering we're sitting here taking a deposition, it probably is.</li> <li>Q. You think the IFB process is a better way to go?</li> <li>A. Uh-huh. <ul> <li>MR. KESTEN: He has to answer.</li> <li>MR. FOLLANSBEE: Oh, yes.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Q. That's a yes or no?</li> <li>A. Yes, sorry.</li> <li>Q. You indicated that, at the meeting with the Inspector General, you voiced your frustration with the 30B process. <ul> <li>Did you have anything else to say at the meeting?</li> </ul> </li> <li>A. I indicated to the Attorney General (phonetic) that, to the best of my knowledge, that the Town</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>process.</li> <li>For an example, when we start talking about rating and using certain words and somebody misplaces a word, and if that ultimately puts you in a position of it being litigated, I think that, unfortunately, puts towns in a bad position.</li> <li>Q. Prior to voicing your frustration about the 30B process, had you had an occasion to read the request for proposal that was issued by the Town of Duxbury in the Johnson Golf or the North Hill matter?</li> <li>A. I can't recall, exactly, if it was before or afterwards.</li> <li>Q. And when you expressed frustration, you just indicated a second ago that a word here or a word there, is the word that you are referring to the removal of the word "flat" in regard to the payment in the RFP?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q. And you think that's a better process than the RFP process?</li> <li>A. Considering we're sitting here taking a deposition, it probably is.</li> <li>Q. You think the IFB process is a better way to go?</li> <li>A. Uh-huh. <ul> <li>MR. KESTEN: He has to answer.</li> <li>MR. FOLLANSBEE: Oh, yes.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Q. That's a yes or no?</li> <li>A. Yes, sorry.</li> <li>Q. You indicated that, at the meeting with the Inspector General, you voiced your frustration with the 30B process. <ul> <li>Did you have anything else to say at the meeting?</li> </ul> </li> <li>A. I indicated to the Attorney General (phonetic) that, to the best of my knowledge, that the Town of Duxbury had conducted itself in a proper</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>process.</li> <li>For an example, when we start talking about rating and using certain words and somebody misplaces a word, and if that ultimately puts you in a position of it being litigated, I think that, unfortunately, puts towns in a bad position.</li> <li>Q. Prior to voicing your frustration about the 30B process, had you had an occasion to read the request for proposal that was issued by the Town of Duxbury in the Johnson Golf or the North Hill matter?</li> <li>A. I can't recall, exactly, if it was before or afterwards.</li> <li>Q. And when you expressed frustration, you just indicated a second ago that a word here or a word there, is the word that you are referring to the removal of the word "flat" in regard to the payment in the RFP?</li> <li>A. No.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q. And you think that's a better process than the RFP process?</li> <li>A. Considering we're sitting here taking a deposition, it probably is.</li> <li>Q. You think the IFB process is a better way to go?</li> <li>A. Uh-huh. <ul> <li>MR. KESTEN: He has to answer.</li> <li>MR. FOLLANSBEE: Oh, yes.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Q. That's a yes or no?</li> <li>A. Yes, sorry.</li> <li>Q. You indicated that, at the meeting with the Inspector General, you voiced your frustration with the 30B process. <ul> <li>Did you have anything else to say at the meeting?</li> </ul> </li> <li>A. I indicated to the Attorney General (phonetic) that, to the best of my knowledge, that the Town of Duxbury had conducted itself in a proper manner going through the process.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>process.</li> <li>For an example, when we start talking about rating and using certain words and somebody misplaces a word, and if that ultimately puts you in a position of it being litigated, I think that, unfortunately, puts towns in a bad position.</li> <li>Q. Prior to voicing your frustration about the 30B process, had you had an occasion to read the request for proposal that was issued by the Town of Duxbury in the Johnson Golf or the North Hill matter?</li> <li>A. I can't recall, exactly, if it was before or afterwards.</li> <li>Q. And when you expressed frustration, you just indicated a second ago that a word here or a word there, is the word that you are referring to the removal of the word "flat" in regard to the payment in the RFP?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. So it's nothing specific to this case?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. And you think that's a better process than the RFP process?</li> <li>A. Considering we're sitting here taking a deposition, it probably is.</li> <li>Q. You think the IFB process is a better way to go?</li> <li>A. Uh-huh. <ul> <li>MR. KESTEN: He has to answer.</li> <li>MR. FOLLANSBEE: Oh, yes.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Q. That's a yes or no?</li> <li>A. Yes, sorry.</li> <li>Q. You indicated that, at the meeting with the Inspector General, you voiced your frustration with the 30B process. <ul> <li>Did you have anything else to say at the meeting?</li> </ul> </li> <li>A. I indicated to the Attorney General (phonetic) that, to the best of my knowledge, that the Town of Duxbury had conducted itself in a proper manner going through the process.</li> <li>Q. And that's the Inspector General that you are</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>process.</li> <li>For an example, when we start talking about rating and using certain words and somebody misplaces a word, and if that ultimately puts you in a position of it being litigated, I think that, unfortunately, puts towns in a bad position.</li> <li>Q. Prior to voicing your frustration about the 30B process, had you had an occasion to read the request for proposal that was issued by the Town of Duxbury in the Johnson Golf or the North Hill matter?</li> <li>A. I can't recall, exactly, if it was before or afterwards.</li> <li>Q. And when you expressed frustration, you just indicated a second ago that a word here or a word there, is the word that you are referring to the removal of the word "flat" in regard to the payment in the RFP?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. So it's nothing specific to this case?</li> <li>A. I'm saying for an example, the evaluation</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Q. And you think that's a better process than the RFP process?</li> <li>A. Considering we're sitting here taking a deposition, it probably is.</li> <li>Q. You think the IFB process is a better way to go?</li> <li>A. Uh-huh. <ul> <li>MR. KESTEN: He has to answer.</li> <li>MR. FOLLANSBEE: Oh, yes.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Q. That's a yes or no?</li> <li>A. Yes, sorry.</li> <li>Q. You indicated that, at the meeting with the Inspector General, you voiced your frustration with the 30B process. <ul> <li>Did you have anything else to say at the meeting?</li> </ul> </li> <li>A. I indicated to the Attorney General (phonetic) that, to the best of my knowledge, that the Town of Duxbury had conducted itself in a proper manner going through the process.</li> <li>Q. And that's the Inspector General that you are referring to, not the Attorney General?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>process.</li> <li>For an example, when we start talking about rating and using certain words and somebody misplaces a word, and if that ultimately puts you in a position of it being litigated, I think that, unfortunately, puts towns in a bad position.</li> <li>Q. Prior to voicing your frustration about the 30B process, had you had an occasion to read the request for proposal that was issued by the Town of Duxbury in the Johnson Golf or the North Hill matter?</li> <li>A. I can't recall, exactly, if it was before or afterwards.</li> <li>Q. And when you expressed frustration, you just indicated a second ago that a word here or a word there, is the word that you are referring to the removal of the word "flat" in regard to the payment in the RFP?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. So it's nothing specific to this case?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. And you think that's a better process than the RFP process?</li> <li>A. Considering we're sitting here taking a deposition, it probably is.</li> <li>Q. You think the IFB process is a better way to go?</li> <li>A. Uh-huh. <ul> <li>MR. KESTEN: He has to answer.</li> <li>MR. FOLLANSBEE: Oh, yes.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Q. That's a yes or no?</li> <li>A. Yes, sorry.</li> <li>Q. You indicated that, at the meeting with the Inspector General, you voiced your frustration with the 30B process. <ul> <li>Did you have anything else to say at the meeting?</li> </ul> </li> <li>A. I indicated to the Attorney General (phonetic) that, to the best of my knowledge, that the Town of Duxbury had conducted itself in a proper manner going through the process.</li> <li>Q. And that's the Inspector General that you are</li> </ul>

	Page 58		Page 60
1	Q. And when you told him that you thought that the	1	Q. And did anybody at the Inspector General's
2	town had conducted itself in a proper manner,	2	office say to you, when this was first done in
3	what were you relying on for your conclusion	3	late 2008, we meaning the Inspector
4	that the town had behaved in a proper manner?	4	General advise the town to reject all of the
5	A. I am and I am including today I am	5	bids?
6	convinced that there is nobody that was	6	A. No. We had no discussions regarding that.
7	involved in the process that, specifically,	7	Q. Have you discussed that issue the rejection
8	wanted Mr. Johnson not to be awarded the bid.	8	of the bids in December of '08 have you
9	Q. How do you explain Mr. MacDonald's decision to	9	discussed that with Mr. MacDonald or Mr. Troy,
10	award a contract to CALM Golf when CALM Golf had	10	Mr. Cushing?
11	virtually no experience and no assets?	11	A. I'm sure I have, but I can't remember the
12	A. You will have to ask Mr. MacDonald.	12	conversation.
13	Q. I did.	13	Q. Did any of them ever tell you that the
14	A. Then why are you asking me?	14	Inspector General had told them to reject all of
15	Q. Because you indicated that everything was done	15	the bids?
16	in a proper manner. I'm simply asking, what was	16	A. I don't have any specific recall to that.
17	proper about that?	17	Q. Do you have a general recall on that?
18	A. Unless I had the RFP requirements and	18	A. Do you want to give me the list of names again?
19	qualifications in which to submit a proposal	19	Q. Yes. Cushing, MacDonald or Troy.
20	Like I said before, in my world,	20	And the question was, did any of them
21	oftentimes businesspeople will get together and	21	tell you that the Inspector General had told
22	do a joint venture. And the day you started	22	them to reject all of the bids in the December
23	your law practice with your partner, you had X	23	time frame of 2008?
24	in the account. It isn't necessarily the same	24	A. My general memory is that Bob Troy would have
	DEPOSITION OF SHAWN DAHLEN		DEPOSITION OF SHAWN DAHLEN
	Page 59		
	rage 35		Page 61
1	amount that you have in your account today,	1	been the one that I talked to about it; and the
1 2	amount that you have in your account today, after many years of business.	2	been the one that I talked to about it; and the specifics about what was said or wasn't said, I
	amount that you have in your account today, after many years of business. MR. FOLLANSBEE: Off the record.	2 3	been the one that I talked to about it; and the specifics about what was said or wasn't said, I don't recall.
2 3 4	amount that you have in your account today, after many years of business. MR. FOLLANSBEE: Off the record. (Discussion off the record.)	2 3 4	<ul><li>been the one that I talked to about it; and the specifics about what was said or wasn't said, I don't recall.</li><li>Q. So you have no memory</li></ul>
2 3 4 5	amount that you have in your account today, after many years of business. MR. FOLLANSBEE: Off the record. (Discussion off the record.) MR. KREIGER: How about a break, a couple	2 3 4 5	<ul><li>been the one that I talked to about it; and the specifics about what was said or wasn't said, I don't recall.</li><li>Q. So you have no memory Well, did Bob Troy ever tell you why the</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6	amount that you have in your account today, after many years of business. MR. FOLLANSBEE: Off the record. (Discussion off the record.) MR. KREIGER: How about a break, a couple of minute break?	2 3 4 5 6	<ul><li>been the one that I talked to about it; and the specifics about what was said or wasn't said, I don't recall.</li><li>Q. So you have no memory Well, did Bob Troy ever tell you why the bids were rejected?</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7	amount that you have in your account today, after many years of business. MR. FOLLANSBEE: Off the record. (Discussion off the record.) MR. KREIGER: How about a break, a couple of minute break? MR. FOLLANSBEE: That's fine.	2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>been the one that I talked to about it; and the specifics about what was said or wasn't said, I don't recall.</li> <li>Q. So you have no memory Well, did Bob Troy ever tell you why the bids were rejected?</li> <li>A. My memory is that your bids were rejected</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	amount that you have in your account today, after many years of business. MR. FOLLANSBEE: Off the record. (Discussion off the record.) MR. KREIGER: How about a break, a couple of minute break? MR. FOLLANSBEE: That's fine. (Recess taken.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>been the one that I talked to about it; and the specifics about what was said or wasn't said, I don't recall.</li> <li>Q. So you have no memory Well, did Bob Troy ever tell you why the bids were rejected?</li> <li>A. My memory is that your bids were rejected because someone had opened I probably won't</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>amount that you have in your account today, after many years of business.</li> <li>MR. FOLLANSBEE: Off the record.</li> <li>(Discussion off the record.)</li> <li>MR. KREIGER: How about a break, a couple of minute break?</li> <li>MR. FOLLANSBEE: That's fine.</li> <li>(Recess taken.)</li> <li>Q. (BY MR. FOLLANSBEE) I think when we broke, I</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>been the one that I talked to about it; and the specifics about what was said or wasn't said, I don't recall.</li> <li>Q. So you have no memory Well, did Bob Troy ever tell you why the bids were rejected?</li> <li>A. My memory is that your bids were rejected because someone had opened I probably won't say this the right way but the dollar amount</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>amount that you have in your account today, after many years of business.</li> <li>MR. FOLLANSBEE: Off the record.</li> <li>(Discussion off the record.)</li> <li>MR. KREIGER: How about a break, a couple of minute break?</li> <li>MR. FOLLANSBEE: That's fine.</li> <li>(Recess taken.)</li> <li>Q. (BY MR. FOLLANSBEE) I think when we broke, I was asking you about the meeting with the</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>been the one that I talked to about it; and the specifics about what was said or wasn't said, I don't recall.</li> <li>Q. So you have no memory Well, did Bob Troy ever tell you why the bids were rejected?</li> <li>A. My memory is that your bids were rejected because someone had opened I probably won't say this the right way but the dollar amount or the amount that was being proposed, and</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>amount that you have in your account today, after many years of business.</li> <li>MR. FOLLANSBEE: Off the record.</li> <li>(Discussion off the record.)</li> <li>MR. KREIGER: How about a break, a couple of minute break?</li> <li>MR. FOLLANSBEE: That's fine.</li> <li>(Recess taken.)</li> <li>Q. (BY MR. FOLLANSBEE) I think when we broke, I was asking you about the meeting with the Inspector General in early December of 2010,</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>been the one that I talked to about it; and the specifics about what was said or wasn't said, I don't recall.</li> <li>Q. So you have no memory Well, did Bob Troy ever tell you why the bids were rejected?</li> <li>A. My memory is that your bids were rejected because someone had opened I probably won't say this the right way but the dollar amount or the amount that was being proposed, and people were privy to that before the evaluations</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>amount that you have in your account today, after many years of business.</li> <li>MR. FOLLANSBEE: Off the record.</li> <li>(Discussion off the record.)</li> <li>MR. KREIGER: How about a break, a couple of minute break?</li> <li>MR. FOLLANSBEE: That's fine.</li> <li>(Recess taken.)</li> <li>Q. (BY MR. FOLLANSBEE) I think when we broke, I was asking you about the meeting with the Inspector General in early December of 2010, and you indicated that you voiced your</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>been the one that I talked to about it; and the specifics about what was said or wasn't said, I don't recall.</li> <li>Q. So you have no memory Well, did Bob Troy ever tell you why the bids were rejected?</li> <li>A. My memory is that your bids were rejected because someone had opened I probably won't say this the right way but the dollar amount or the amount that was being proposed, and people were privy to that before the evaluations were concluded.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>amount that you have in your account today, after many years of business.</li> <li>MR. FOLLANSBEE: Off the record.</li> <li>(Discussion off the record.)</li> <li>MR. KREIGER: How about a break, a couple of minute break?</li> <li>MR. FOLLANSBEE: That's fine.</li> <li>(Recess taken.)</li> <li>Q. (BY MR. FOLLANSBEE) I think when we broke, I was asking you about the meeting with the Inspector General in early December of 2010, and you indicated that you voiced your frustration.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>been the one that I talked to about it; and the specifics about what was said or wasn't said, I don't recall.</li> <li>Q. So you have no memory Well, did Bob Troy ever tell you why the bids were rejected?</li> <li>A. My memory is that your bids were rejected because someone had opened I probably won't say this the right way but the dollar amount or the amount that was being proposed, and people were privy to that before the evaluations were concluded.</li> <li>Q. And who told you that?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>amount that you have in your account today, after many years of business.</li> <li>MR. FOLLANSBEE: Off the record.</li> <li>(Discussion off the record.)</li> <li>MR. KREIGER: How about a break, a couple of minute break?</li> <li>MR. FOLLANSBEE: That's fine.</li> <li>(Recess taken.)</li> <li>Q. (BY MR. FOLLANSBEE) I think when we broke, I was asking you about the meeting with the Inspector General in early December of 2010, and you indicated that you voiced your frustration.</li> <li>And my question was, did you have</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>been the one that I talked to about it; and the specifics about what was said or wasn't said, I don't recall.</li> <li>Q. So you have no memory Well, did Bob Troy ever tell you why the bids were rejected?</li> <li>A. My memory is that your bids were rejected because someone had opened I probably won't say this the right way but the dollar amount or the amount that was being proposed, and people were privy to that before the evaluations were concluded.</li> <li>Q. And who told you that?</li> <li>A. I'll make an assumption that it was Bob Troy.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>amount that you have in your account today, after many years of business.</li> <li>MR. FOLLANSBEE: Off the record.</li> <li>(Discussion off the record.)</li> <li>MR. KREIGER: How about a break, a couple of minute break?</li> <li>MR. FOLLANSBEE: That's fine.</li> <li>(Recess taken.)</li> <li>Q. (BY MR. FOLLANSBEE) I think when we broke, I was asking you about the meeting with the Inspector General in early December of 2010, and you indicated that you voiced your frustration.</li> <li>And my question was, did you have anything else to say at the meeting?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>been the one that I talked to about it; and the specifics about what was said or wasn't said, I don't recall.</li> <li>Q. So you have no memory Well, did Bob Troy ever tell you why the bids were rejected?</li> <li>A. My memory is that your bids were rejected because someone had opened I probably won't say this the right way but the dollar amount or the amount that was being proposed, and people were privy to that before the evaluations were concluded.</li> <li>Q. And who told you that?</li> <li>A. I'll make an assumption that it was Bob Troy.</li> <li>Q. Now, when you met with the Inspector General,</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>amount that you have in your account today, after many years of business.</li> <li>MR. FOLLANSBEE: Off the record.</li> <li>(Discussion off the record.)</li> <li>MR. KREIGER: How about a break, a couple of minute break?</li> <li>MR. FOLLANSBEE: That's fine.</li> <li>(Recess taken.)</li> <li>Q. (BY MR. FOLLANSBEE) I think when we broke, I was asking you about the meeting with the Inspector General in early December of 2010, and you indicated that you voiced your frustration.</li> <li>And my question was, did you have anything else to say at the meeting?</li> <li>A. I think I answered that question with regards</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>been the one that I talked to about it; and the specifics about what was said or wasn't said, I don't recall.</li> <li>Q. So you have no memory Well, did Bob Troy ever tell you why the bids were rejected?</li> <li>A. My memory is that your bids were rejected because someone had opened I probably won't say this the right way but the dollar amount or the amount that was being proposed, and people were privy to that before the evaluations were concluded.</li> <li>Q. And who told you that?</li> <li>A. I'll make an assumption that it was Bob Troy.</li> <li>Q. Now, when you met with the Inspector General, you indicated a few minutes ago, are you</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>amount that you have in your account today, after many years of business.</li> <li>MR. FOLLANSBEE: Off the record.</li> <li>(Discussion off the record.)</li> <li>MR. KREIGER: How about a break, a couple of minute break?</li> <li>MR. FOLLANSBEE: That's fine.</li> <li>(Recess taken.)</li> <li>Q. (BY MR. FOLLANSBEE) I think when we broke, I was asking you about the meeting with the Inspector General in early December of 2010, and you indicated that you voiced your frustration.</li> <li>And my question was, did you have anything else to say at the meeting?</li> <li>A. I think I answered that question with regards to that. To the best of my knowledge then and</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>been the one that I talked to about it; and the specifics about what was said or wasn't said, I don't recall.</li> <li>Q. So you have no memory Well, did Bob Troy ever tell you why the bids were rejected?</li> <li>A. My memory is that your bids were rejected because someone had opened I probably won't say this the right way but the dollar amount or the amount that was being proposed, and people were privy to that before the evaluations were concluded.</li> <li>Q. And who told you that?</li> <li>A. I'll make an assumption that it was Bob Troy.</li> <li>Q. Now, when you met with the Inspector General, you indicated a few minutes ago, are you suggesting that it was the Inspector General's</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>amount that you have in your account today, after many years of business.</li> <li>MR. FOLLANSBEE: Off the record.</li> <li>(Discussion off the record.)</li> <li>MR. KREIGER: How about a break, a couple of minute break?</li> <li>MR. FOLLANSBEE: That's fine.</li> <li>(Recess taken.)</li> <li>Q. (BY MR. FOLLANSBEE) I think when we broke, I was asking you about the meeting with the Inspector General in early December of 2010, and you indicated that you voiced your frustration.</li> <li>And my question was, did you have anything else to say at the meeting?</li> <li>A. I think I answered that question with regards to that. To the best of my knowledge today, that there</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>been the one that I talked to about it; and the specifics about what was said or wasn't said, I don't recall.</li> <li>Q. So you have no memory Well, did Bob Troy ever tell you why the bids were rejected?</li> <li>A. My memory is that your bids were rejected because someone had opened I probably won't say this the right way but the dollar amount or the amount that was being proposed, and people were privy to that before the evaluations were concluded.</li> <li>Q. And who told you that?</li> <li>A. I'll make an assumption that it was Bob Troy.</li> <li>Q. Now, when you met with the Inspector General, you indicated a few minutes ago, are you suggesting that it was the Inspector General's suggestion that you do an IFB instead of an</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>amount that you have in your account today, after many years of business.</li> <li>MR. FOLLANSBEE: Off the record.</li> <li>(Discussion off the record.)</li> <li>MR. KREIGER: How about a break, a couple of minute break?</li> <li>MR. FOLLANSBEE: That's fine.</li> <li>(Recess taken.)</li> <li>Q. (BY MR. FOLLANSBEE) I think when we broke, I was asking you about the meeting with the Inspector General in early December of 2010, and you indicated that you voiced your frustration.</li> <li>And my question was, did you have anything else to say at the meeting?</li> <li>A. I think I answered that question with regards to that. To the best of my knowledge today, that there were no inappropriate actions by any town</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>been the one that I talked to about it; and the specifics about what was said or wasn't said, I don't recall.</li> <li>Q. So you have no memory Well, did Bob Troy ever tell you why the bids were rejected?</li> <li>A. My memory is that your bids were rejected because someone had opened I probably won't say this the right way but the dollar amount or the amount that was being proposed, and people were privy to that before the evaluations were concluded.</li> <li>Q. And who told you that?</li> <li>A. I'll make an assumption that it was Bob Troy.</li> <li>Q. Now, when you met with the Inspector General, you indicated a few minutes ago, are you suggesting that it was the Inspector General's suggestion that you do an IFB instead of an RFP?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>amount that you have in your account today, after many years of business.</li> <li>MR. FOLLANSBEE: Off the record.</li> <li>(Discussion off the record.)</li> <li>MR. KREIGER: How about a break, a couple of minute break?</li> <li>MR. FOLLANSBEE: That's fine.</li> <li>(Recess taken.)</li> <li>Q. (BY MR. FOLLANSBEE) I think when we broke, I was asking you about the meeting with the Inspector General in early December of 2010, and you indicated that you voiced your frustration.</li> <li>And my question was, did you have anything else to say at the meeting?</li> <li>A. I think I answered that question with regards to that. To the best of my knowledge today, that there were no inappropriate actions by any town officials, to my knowledge, with regards to this</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>been the one that I talked to about it; and the specifics about what was said or wasn't said, I don't recall.</li> <li>Q. So you have no memory Well, did Bob Troy ever tell you why the bids were rejected?</li> <li>A. My memory is that your bids were rejected because someone had opened I probably won't say this the right way but the dollar amount or the amount that was being proposed, and people were privy to that before the evaluations were concluded.</li> <li>Q. And who told you that?</li> <li>A. I'll make an assumption that it was Bob Troy.</li> <li>Q. Now, when you met with the Inspector General, you indicated a few minutes ago, are you suggesting that it was the Inspector General's suggestion that you do an IFB instead of an RFP?</li> <li>A. No. I'm not making that assumption I mean,</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>amount that you have in your account today, after many years of business.</li> <li>MR. FOLLANSBEE: Off the record.</li> <li>(Discussion off the record.)</li> <li>MR. KREIGER: How about a break, a couple of minute break?</li> <li>MR. FOLLANSBEE: That's fine.</li> <li>(Recess taken.)</li> <li>Q. (BY MR. FOLLANSBEE) I think when we broke, I was asking you about the meeting with the Inspector General in early December of 2010, and you indicated that you voiced your frustration.</li> <li>And my question was, did you have anything else to say at the meeting?</li> <li>A. I think I answered that question with regards to that. To the best of my knowledge today, that there were no inappropriate actions by any town officials, to my knowledge, with regards to this process.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>been the one that I talked to about it; and the specifics about what was said or wasn't said, I don't recall.</li> <li>Q. So you have no memory Well, did Bob Troy ever tell you why the bids were rejected?</li> <li>A. My memory is that your bids were rejected because someone had opened I probably won't say this the right way but the dollar amount or the amount that was being proposed, and people were privy to that before the evaluations were concluded.</li> <li>Q. And who told you that?</li> <li>A. I'll make an assumption that it was Bob Troy.</li> <li>Q. Now, when you met with the Inspector General, you indicated a few minutes ago, are you suggesting that it was the Inspector General's suggestion that you do an IFB instead of an RFP?</li> <li>A. No. I'm not making that assumption I mean, I'm not making that suggestion. There were no</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>amount that you have in your account today, after many years of business.</li> <li>MR. FOLLANSBEE: Off the record.</li> <li>(Discussion off the record.)</li> <li>MR. KREIGER: How about a break, a couple of minute break?</li> <li>MR. FOLLANSBEE: That's fine.</li> <li>(Recess taken.)</li> <li>Q. (BY MR. FOLLANSBEE) I think when we broke, I was asking you about the meeting with the Inspector General in early December of 2010, and you indicated that you voiced your frustration.</li> <li>And my question was, did you have anything else to say at the meeting?</li> <li>A. I think I answered that question with regards to that. To the best of my knowledge today, that there were no inappropriate actions by any town officials, to my knowledge, with regards to this</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>been the one that I talked to about it; and the specifics about what was said or wasn't said, I don't recall.</li> <li>Q. So you have no memory Well, did Bob Troy ever tell you why the bids were rejected?</li> <li>A. My memory is that your bids were rejected because someone had opened I probably won't say this the right way but the dollar amount or the amount that was being proposed, and people were privy to that before the evaluations were concluded.</li> <li>Q. And who told you that?</li> <li>A. I'll make an assumption that it was Bob Troy.</li> <li>Q. Now, when you met with the Inspector General, you indicated a few minutes ago, are you suggesting that it was the Inspector General's suggestion that you do an IFB instead of an RFP?</li> <li>A. No. I'm not making that assumption I mean, I'm not making that suggestion. There were no specific, at that meeting, there were no</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>amount that you have in your account today, after many years of business.</li> <li>MR. FOLLANSBEE: Off the record.</li> <li>(Discussion off the record.)</li> <li>MR. KREIGER: How about a break, a couple of minute break?</li> <li>MR. FOLLANSBEE: That's fine.</li> <li>(Recess taken.)</li> <li>Q. (BY MR. FOLLANSBEE) I think when we broke, I was asking you about the meeting with the Inspector General in early December of 2010, and you indicated that you voiced your frustration.</li> <li>And my question was, did you have anything else to say at the meeting?</li> <li>A. I think I answered that question with regards to that. To the best of my knowledge then and to the best of my knowledge today, that there were no inappropriate actions by any town officials, to my knowledge, with regards to this process.</li> <li>Q. And is that what you told the Inspector</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>been the one that I talked to about it; and the specifics about what was said or wasn't said, I don't recall.</li> <li>Q. So you have no memory Well, did Bob Troy ever tell you why the bids were rejected?</li> <li>A. My memory is that your bids were rejected because someone had opened I probably won't say this the right way but the dollar amount or the amount that was being proposed, and people were privy to that before the evaluations were concluded.</li> <li>Q. And who told you that?</li> <li>A. I'll make an assumption that it was Bob Troy.</li> <li>Q. Now, when you met with the Inspector General, you indicated a few minutes ago, are you suggesting that it was the Inspector General's suggestion that you do an IFB instead of an RFP?</li> <li>A. No. I'm not making that assumption I mean, I'm not making that suggestion. There were no</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>amount that you have in your account today, after many years of business.</li> <li>MR. FOLLANSBEE: Off the record.</li> <li>(Discussion off the record.)</li> <li>MR. KREIGER: How about a break, a couple of minute break?</li> <li>MR. FOLLANSBEE: That's fine.</li> <li>(Recess taken.)</li> <li>Q. (BY MR. FOLLANSBEE) I think when we broke, I was asking you about the meeting with the Inspector General in early December of 2010, and you indicated that you voiced your frustration.</li> <li>And my question was, did you have anything else to say at the meeting?</li> <li>A. I think I answered that question with regards to that. To the best of my knowledge today, that there were no inappropriate actions by any town officials, to my knowledge, with regards to this process.</li> <li>Q. And is that what you told the Inspector General?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>been the one that I talked to about it; and the specifics about what was said or wasn't said, I don't recall.</li> <li>Q. So you have no memory Well, did Bob Troy ever tell you why the bids were rejected?</li> <li>A. My memory is that your bids were rejected because someone had opened I probably won't say this the right way but the dollar amount or the amount that was being proposed, and people were privy to that before the evaluations were concluded.</li> <li>Q. And who told you that?</li> <li>A. I'll make an assumption that it was Bob Troy.</li> <li>Q. Now, when you met with the Inspector General, you indicated a few minutes ago, are you suggesting that it was the Inspector General's suggestion that you do an IFB instead of an RFP?</li> <li>A. No. I'm not making that assumption I mean, I'm not making that suggestion. There were no specific, at that meeting, there were no specific suggestions by the Inspector General,</li> </ul>

	Page 62		Page 64
1	Q. In the fall of 2010, did you become aware that	1	Q. Why is that?
2	the court meaning Judge Smith had denied	2	A. I don't recall that as being an option.
3	Duxbury's motion for summary judgment?	3	Q. What did you think your options were in December
4	A. Summary judgment of what?	4	of 2010?
5	Q. Well, had you been advised that the town was	5	A. Options regarding what?
6	trying to have the case thrown out of court in	6	Q. Regarding what to do with the North Hill
7	the fall of 2010?	7	contract.
8	A. I don't remember the specific time, but that was	8	A. The North Hill contract existed as it did on
9	one of many comments.	9	Let me rephrase that. My understanding
10	Q. And when you say it was one of many comments,	10	of this, basically, means that the case cannot
11	who made the comment or how did you come by the	11	be thrown out of court and that it will
12	knowledge that the town was seeking to have the	12	continue to move on to a trial date, that
13	case terminated?	13	that's all it means as part of what appears to
14	A. We were routinely informed by Mr. Troy and	14	me in a legal system as 400 moves to get to the
15	Mr. MacDonald of the status of the case.	15	endpoint.
16	Q. And in the fall of 2010, they indicated that the	16	Q. And was it ever a conversation that the case
17	judge was having a hearing?	17	could settle before it moved to a trial?
18	A. I can't possibly tell you the time frame. I	18	MR. KREIGER: Objection.
19	couldn't remember Ann's last name, never mind	19	A. Was there ever a possibility? I don't know.
20	that.	20	Q. Had it ever been brought up? Had the selectmen
21	MR. FOLLANSBEE: Could I have this marked	21	ever brought that topic up with town counsel or
22	as the next exhibit, please?	22	with Mr. MacDonald?
23	(Exhibit No. 6, For Identification,	23	A. In my tenure, I don't believe we ever,
24	marked.)	24	specifically, discussed settling the case.
	DEPOSITION OF SHAWN DAHLEN		DEPOSITION OF SHAWN DAHLEN
	Page 63		Dama (F
			Page 65
1		1	Page 65 O And do you know any reason why you never even
1 2	(Document handed to the witness.)	1 2	Q. And do you know any reason why you never even
2	(Document handed to the witness.) Q. (BY MR. FOLLANSBEE) Sir, directing your	2	Q. And do you know any reason why you never even discussed that?
2 3	(Document handed to the witness.) Q. (BY MR. FOLLANSBEE) Sir, directing your attention to what's been now marked as Exhibit		<ul><li>Q. And do you know any reason why you never even discussed that?</li><li>A. I was unaware that that was an option.</li></ul>
2 3 4	<ul><li>(Document handed to the witness.)</li><li>Q. (BY MR. FOLLANSBEE) Sir, directing your attention to what's been now marked as Exhibit</li><li>6. And this is an order of the court dated</li></ul>	2 3 4	<ul><li>Q. And do you know any reason why you never even discussed that?</li><li>A. I was unaware that that was an option.</li><li>Q. Had you ever been advised that the Johnson Golf</li></ul>
2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>(Document handed to the witness.)</li> <li>Q. (BY MR. FOLLANSBEE) Sir, directing your attention to what's been now marked as Exhibit</li> <li>6. And this is an order of the court dated November 24, 2010 denying</li> </ul>	2 3	<ul><li>Q. And do you know any reason why you never even discussed that?</li><li>A. I was unaware that that was an option.</li><li>Q. Had you ever been advised that the Johnson Golf side of the litigation had proposed various</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6	<ul><li>(Document handed to the witness.)</li><li>Q. (BY MR. FOLLANSBEE) Sir, directing your attention to what's been now marked as Exhibit</li><li>6. And this is an order of the court dated November 24, 2010 denying</li><li>A. What was the date again?</li></ul>	2 3 4 5 6	<ul><li>Q. And do you know any reason why you never even discussed that?</li><li>A. I was unaware that that was an option.</li><li>Q. Had you ever been advised that the Johnson Golf side of the litigation had proposed various settlements?</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>(Document handed to the witness.)</li> <li>Q. (BY MR. FOLLANSBEE) Sir, directing your attention to what's been now marked as Exhibit</li> <li>6. And this is an order of the court dated November 24, 2010 denying</li> <li>A. What was the date again?</li> <li>Q. It's on the back page. It should be dated</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>Q. And do you know any reason why you never even discussed that?</li> <li>A. I was unaware that that was an option.</li> <li>Q. Had you ever been advised that the Johnson Golf side of the litigation had proposed various settlements?</li> <li>A. Not until a subsequent point in time.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>(Document handed to the witness.)</li> <li>Q. (BY MR. FOLLANSBEE) Sir, directing your attention to what's been now marked as Exhibit</li> <li>6. And this is an order of the court dated November 24, 2010 denying</li> <li>A. What was the date again?</li> <li>Q. It's on the back page. It should be dated November 24, 2010.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Q. And do you know any reason why you never even discussed that?</li> <li>A. I was unaware that that was an option.</li> <li>Q. Had you ever been advised that the Johnson Golf side of the litigation had proposed various settlements?</li> <li>A. Not until a subsequent point in time.</li> <li>Q. When did you find out that Johnson Golf had</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>(Document handed to the witness.)</li> <li>Q. (BY MR. FOLLANSBEE) Sir, directing your attention to what's been now marked as Exhibit 6. And this is an order of the court dated November 24, 2010 denying</li> <li>A. What was the date again?</li> <li>Q. It's on the back page. It should be dated November 24, 2010.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q. And do you know any reason why you never even discussed that?</li> <li>A. I was unaware that that was an option.</li> <li>Q. Had you ever been advised that the Johnson Golf side of the litigation had proposed various settlements?</li> <li>A. Not until a subsequent point in time.</li> <li>Q. When did you find out that Johnson Golf had proposed various settlements?</li> </ul>
2 3 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>(Document handed to the witness.)</li> <li>Q. (BY MR. FOLLANSBEE) Sir, directing your attention to what's been now marked as Exhibit</li> <li>6. And this is an order of the court dated November 24, 2010 denying</li> <li>A. What was the date again?</li> <li>Q. It's on the back page. It should be dated November 24, 2010.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever been given a copy of this decision</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>Q. And do you know any reason why you never even discussed that?</li> <li>A. I was unaware that that was an option.</li> <li>Q. Had you ever been advised that the Johnson Golf side of the litigation had proposed various settlements?</li> <li>A. Not until a subsequent point in time.</li> <li>Q. When did you find out that Johnson Golf had proposed various settlements?</li> <li>A. More recently.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>(Document handed to the witness.)</li> <li>Q. (BY MR. FOLLANSBEE) Sir, directing your attention to what's been now marked as Exhibit</li> <li>6. And this is an order of the court dated November 24, 2010 denying</li> <li>A. What was the date again?</li> <li>Q. It's on the back page. It should be dated November 24, 2010.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever been given a copy of this decision prior to today?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q. And do you know any reason why you never even discussed that?</li> <li>A. I was unaware that that was an option.</li> <li>Q. Had you ever been advised that the Johnson Golf side of the litigation had proposed various settlements?</li> <li>A. Not until a subsequent point in time.</li> <li>Q. When did you find out that Johnson Golf had proposed various settlements?</li> <li>A. More recently.</li> <li>Q. More recently, like, 2012?</li> </ul>
2 3 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>(Document handed to the witness.)</li> <li>Q. (BY MR. FOLLANSBEE) Sir, directing your attention to what's been now marked as Exhibit</li> <li>6. And this is an order of the court dated November 24, 2010 denying</li> <li>A. What was the date again?</li> <li>Q. It's on the back page. It should be dated November 24, 2010.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever been given a copy of this decision prior to today?</li> <li>A. I'm sure I have.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>Q. And do you know any reason why you never even discussed that?</li> <li>A. I was unaware that that was an option.</li> <li>Q. Had you ever been advised that the Johnson Golf side of the litigation had proposed various settlements?</li> <li>A. Not until a subsequent point in time.</li> <li>Q. When did you find out that Johnson Golf had proposed various settlements?</li> <li>A. More recently.</li> <li>Q. More recently, like, 2012?</li> <li>A. It could have been '11 or '12.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>(Document handed to the witness.)</li> <li>Q. (BY MR. FOLLANSBEE) Sir, directing your attention to what's been now marked as Exhibit 6. And this is an order of the court dated November 24, 2010 denying</li> <li>A. What was the date again?</li> <li>Q. It's on the back page. It should be dated November 24, 2010.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever been given a copy of this decision prior to today?</li> <li>A. I'm sure I have.</li> <li>Q. And when you did receive a copy of it, did you</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>Q. And do you know any reason why you never even discussed that?</li> <li>A. I was unaware that that was an option.</li> <li>Q. Had you ever been advised that the Johnson Golf side of the litigation had proposed various settlements?</li> <li>A. Not until a subsequent point in time.</li> <li>Q. When did you find out that Johnson Golf had proposed various settlements?</li> <li>A. More recently.</li> <li>Q. More recently, like, 2012?</li> <li>A. It could have been '11 or '12.</li> <li>Q. How did you find that out?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>(Document handed to the witness.)</li> <li>Q. (BY MR. FOLLANSBEE) Sir, directing your attention to what's been now marked as Exhibit</li> <li>6. And this is an order of the court dated November 24, 2010 denying</li> <li>A. What was the date again?</li> <li>Q. It's on the back page. It should be dated November 24, 2010.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever been given a copy of this decision prior to today?</li> <li>A. I'm sure I have.</li> <li>Q. And when you did receive a copy of it, did you familiarize yourself with it and read it?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>Q. And do you know any reason why you never even discussed that?</li> <li>A. I was unaware that that was an option.</li> <li>Q. Had you ever been advised that the Johnson Golf side of the litigation had proposed various settlements?</li> <li>A. Not until a subsequent point in time.</li> <li>Q. When did you find out that Johnson Golf had proposed various settlements?</li> <li>A. More recently.</li> <li>Q. More recently, like, 2012?</li> <li>A. It could have been '11 or '12.</li> <li>Q. How did you find that out?</li> <li>A. I don't recall, specifically.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>(Document handed to the witness.)</li> <li>Q. (BY MR. FOLLANSBEE) Sir, directing your attention to what's been now marked as Exhibit</li> <li>6. And this is an order of the court dated November 24, 2010 denying</li> <li>A. What was the date again?</li> <li>Q. It's on the back page. It should be dated November 24, 2010.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever been given a copy of this decision prior to today?</li> <li>A. I'm sure I have.</li> <li>Q. And when you did receive a copy of it, did you familiarize yourself with it and read it?</li> <li>A. Probably, at the time.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Q. And do you know any reason why you never even discussed that?</li> <li>A. I was unaware that that was an option.</li> <li>Q. Had you ever been advised that the Johnson Golf side of the litigation had proposed various settlements?</li> <li>A. Not until a subsequent point in time.</li> <li>Q. When did you find out that Johnson Golf had proposed various settlements?</li> <li>A. More recently.</li> <li>Q. More recently, like, 2012?</li> <li>A. It could have been '11 or '12.</li> <li>Q. How did you find that out?</li> </ul>
2 3 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>(Document handed to the witness.)</li> <li>Q. (BY MR. FOLLANSBEE) Sir, directing your attention to what's been now marked as Exhibit</li> <li>6. And this is an order of the court dated November 24, 2010 denying</li> <li>A. What was the date again?</li> <li>Q. It's on the back page. It should be dated November 24, 2010.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever been given a copy of this decision prior to today?</li> <li>A. I'm sure I have.</li> <li>Q. And when you did receive a copy of it, did you familiarize yourself with it and read it?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Q. And do you know any reason why you never even discussed that?</li> <li>A. I was unaware that that was an option.</li> <li>Q. Had you ever been advised that the Johnson Golf side of the litigation had proposed various settlements?</li> <li>A. Not until a subsequent point in time.</li> <li>Q. When did you find out that Johnson Golf had proposed various settlements?</li> <li>A. More recently.</li> <li>Q. More recently, like, 2012?</li> <li>A. It could have been '11 or '12.</li> <li>Q. How did you find that out?</li> <li>A. I don't recall, specifically. MR. KESTEN: I advise you not to answer</li> </ul>
2 3 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>(Document handed to the witness.)</li> <li>Q. (BY MR. FOLLANSBEE) Sir, directing your attention to what's been now marked as Exhibit</li> <li>6. And this is an order of the court dated November 24, 2010 denying</li> <li>A. What was the date again?</li> <li>Q. It's on the back page. It should be dated November 24, 2010.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever been given a copy of this decision prior to today?</li> <li>A. I'm sure I have.</li> <li>Q. And when you did receive a copy of it, did you familiarize yourself with it and read it?</li> <li>A. Probably, at the time.</li> <li>Q. And was it your understanding by, at least,</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>Q. And do you know any reason why you never even discussed that?</li> <li>A. I was unaware that that was an option.</li> <li>Q. Had you ever been advised that the Johnson Golf side of the litigation had proposed various settlements?</li> <li>A. Not until a subsequent point in time.</li> <li>Q. When did you find out that Johnson Golf had proposed various settlements?</li> <li>A. More recently.</li> <li>Q. More recently, like, 2012?</li> <li>A. It could have been '11 or '12.</li> <li>Q. How did you find that out?</li> <li>A. I don't recall, specifically. MR. KESTEN: I advise you not to answer if it implicates executive session with me or</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>(Document handed to the witness.)</li> <li>Q. (BY MR. FOLLANSBEE) Sir, directing your attention to what's been now marked as Exhibit</li> <li>6. And this is an order of the court dated November 24, 2010 denying</li> <li>A. What was the date again?</li> <li>Q. It's on the back page. It should be dated November 24, 2010.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever been given a copy of this decision prior to today?</li> <li>A. I'm sure I have.</li> <li>Q. And when you did receive a copy of it, did you familiarize yourself with it and read it?</li> <li>A. Probably, at the time.</li> <li>Q. And was it your understanding by, at least, December of 2010 that the town's effort to have</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>Q. And do you know any reason why you never even discussed that?</li> <li>A. I was unaware that that was an option.</li> <li>Q. Had you ever been advised that the Johnson Golf side of the litigation had proposed various settlements?</li> <li>A. Not until a subsequent point in time.</li> <li>Q. When did you find out that Johnson Golf had proposed various settlements?</li> <li>A. More recently.</li> <li>Q. More recently, like, 2012?</li> <li>A. It could have been '11 or '12.</li> <li>Q. How did you find that out?</li> <li>A. I don't recall, specifically. MR. KESTEN: I advise you not to answer if it implicates executive session with me or Mr. Kreiger or both.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>(Document handed to the witness.)</li> <li>Q. (BY MR. FOLLANSBEE) Sir, directing your attention to what's been now marked as Exhibit 6. And this is an order of the court dated November 24, 2010 denying</li> <li>A. What was the date again?</li> <li>Q. It's on the back page. It should be dated November 24, 2010.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever been given a copy of this decision prior to today?</li> <li>A. I'm sure I have.</li> <li>Q. And when you did receive a copy of it, did you familiarize yourself with it and read it?</li> <li>A. Probably, at the time.</li> <li>Q. And was it your understanding by, at least, December of 2010 that the town's effort to have the case terminated was not successful and that</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. And do you know any reason why you never even discussed that?</li> <li>A. I was unaware that that was an option.</li> <li>Q. Had you ever been advised that the Johnson Golf side of the litigation had proposed various settlements?</li> <li>A. Not until a subsequent point in time.</li> <li>Q. When did you find out that Johnson Golf had proposed various settlements?</li> <li>A. More recently.</li> <li>Q. More recently, like, 2012?</li> <li>A. It could have been '11 or '12.</li> <li>Q. How did you find that out?</li> <li>A. I don't recall, specifically. MR. KESTEN: I advise you not to answer if it implicates executive session with me or Mr. Kreiger or both. MR. FOLLANSBEE: That's a good point.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>(Document handed to the witness.)</li> <li>Q. (BY MR. FOLLANSBEE) Sir, directing your attention to what's been now marked as Exhibit</li> <li>6. And this is an order of the court dated November 24, 2010 denying</li> <li>A. What was the date again?</li> <li>Q. It's on the back page. It should be dated November 24, 2010.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever been given a copy of this decision prior to today?</li> <li>A. I'm sure I have.</li> <li>Q. And when you did receive a copy of it, did you familiarize yourself with it and read it?</li> <li>A. Probably, at the time.</li> <li>Q. And was it your understanding by, at least, December of 2010 that the town's effort to have the case terminated was not successful and that the case would continue?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Q. And do you know any reason why you never even discussed that?</li> <li>A. I was unaware that that was an option.</li> <li>Q. Had you ever been advised that the Johnson Golf side of the litigation had proposed various settlements?</li> <li>A. Not until a subsequent point in time.</li> <li>Q. When did you find out that Johnson Golf had proposed various settlements?</li> <li>A. More recently.</li> <li>Q. More recently, like, 2012?</li> <li>A. It could have been '11 or '12.</li> <li>Q. How did you find that out?</li> <li>A. I don't recall, specifically. MR. KESTEN: I advise you not to answer if it implicates executive session with me or Mr. Kreiger or both. MR. FOLLANSBEE: That's a good point. MR. KESTEN: Thank you, agreed. It was a</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>(Document handed to the witness.)</li> <li>Q. (BY MR. FOLLANSBEE) Sir, directing your attention to what's been now marked as Exhibit</li> <li>6. And this is an order of the court dated November 24, 2010 denying</li> <li>A. What was the date again?</li> <li>Q. It's on the back page. It should be dated November 24, 2010.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever been given a copy of this decision prior to today?</li> <li>A. I'm sure I have.</li> <li>Q. And when you did receive a copy of it, did you familiarize yourself with it and read it?</li> <li>A. Probably, at the time.</li> <li>Q. And was it your understanding by, at least, December of 2010 that the town's effort to have the case terminated was not successful and that the case would continue?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q. And do you know any reason why you never even discussed that?</li> <li>A. I was unaware that that was an option.</li> <li>Q. Had you ever been advised that the Johnson Golf side of the litigation had proposed various settlements?</li> <li>A. Not until a subsequent point in time.</li> <li>Q. When did you find out that Johnson Golf had proposed various settlements?</li> <li>A. More recently.</li> <li>Q. More recently, like, 2012?</li> <li>A. It could have been '11 or '12.</li> <li>Q. How did you find that out?</li> <li>A. I don't recall, specifically. MR. KESTEN: I advise you not to answer if it implicates executive session with me or Mr. Kreiger or both. MR. FOLLANSBEE: That's a good point. MR. KESTEN: Thank you, agreed. It was a great point. I think it's a great point.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>(Document handed to the witness.)</li> <li>Q. (BY MR. FOLLANSBEE) Sir, directing your attention to what's been now marked as Exhibit 6. And this is an order of the court dated November 24, 2010 denying</li> <li>A. What was the date again?</li> <li>Q. It's on the back page. It should be dated November 24, 2010.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever been given a copy of this decision prior to today?</li> <li>A. I'm sure I have.</li> <li>Q. And when you did receive a copy of it, did you familiarize yourself with it and read it?</li> <li>A. Probably, at the time.</li> <li>Q. And was it your understanding by, at least, December of 2010 that the town's effort to have the case terminated was not successful and that the case would continue?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you give consideration, at that point, to</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q. And do you know any reason why you never even discussed that?</li> <li>A. I was unaware that that was an option.</li> <li>Q. Had you ever been advised that the Johnson Golf side of the litigation had proposed various settlements?</li> <li>A. Not until a subsequent point in time.</li> <li>Q. When did you find out that Johnson Golf had proposed various settlements?</li> <li>A. More recently.</li> <li>Q. More recently, like, 2012?</li> <li>A. It could have been '11 or '12.</li> <li>Q. How did you find that out?</li> <li>A. I don't recall, specifically. MR. KESTEN: I advise you not to answer if it implicates executive session with me or Mr. Kreiger or both. MR. FOLLANSBEE: That's a good point. MR. KESTEN: Thank you, agreed. It was a great point. I think it's a great point.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>(Document handed to the witness.)</li> <li>Q. (BY MR. FOLLANSBEE) Sir, directing your attention to what's been now marked as Exhibit 6. And this is an order of the court dated November 24, 2010 denying</li> <li>A. What was the date again?</li> <li>Q. It's on the back page. It should be dated November 24, 2010.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever been given a copy of this decision prior to today?</li> <li>A. I'm sure I have.</li> <li>Q. And when you did receive a copy of it, did you familiarize yourself with it and read it?</li> <li>A. Probably, at the time.</li> <li>Q. And was it your understanding by, at least, December of 2010 that the town's effort to have the case terminated was not successful and that the case would continue?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you give consideration, at that point, to awarding a contract to Johnson Golf Management</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. And do you know any reason why you never even discussed that?</li> <li>A. I was unaware that that was an option.</li> <li>Q. Had you ever been advised that the Johnson Golf side of the litigation had proposed various settlements?</li> <li>A. Not until a subsequent point in time.</li> <li>Q. When did you find out that Johnson Golf had proposed various settlements?</li> <li>A. More recently.</li> <li>Q. More recently, like, 2012?</li> <li>A. It could have been '11 or '12.</li> <li>Q. How did you find that out?</li> <li>A. I don't recall, specifically.</li> <li>MR. KESTEN: I advise you not to answer if it implicates executive session with me or Mr. Kreiger or both.</li> <li>MR. FOLLANSBEE: That's a good point.</li> <li>MR. FOLLANSBEE: It was a great point.</li> <li>Let's just get it over with.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>(Document handed to the witness.)</li> <li>Q. (BY MR. FOLLANSBEE) Sir, directing your attention to what's been now marked as Exhibit</li> <li>6. And this is an order of the court dated November 24, 2010 denying</li> <li>A. What was the date again?</li> <li>Q. It's on the back page. It should be dated November 24, 2010.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever been given a copy of this decision prior to today?</li> <li>A. I'm sure I have.</li> <li>Q. And when you did receive a copy of it, did you familiarize yourself with it and read it?</li> <li>A. Probably, at the time.</li> <li>Q. And was it your understanding by, at least, December of 2010 that the town's effort to have the case terminated was not successful and that the case would continue?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did you give consideration, at that point, to awarding a contract to Johnson Golf Management and concluding the case that way?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Q. And do you know any reason why you never even discussed that?</li> <li>A. I was unaware that that was an option.</li> <li>Q. Had you ever been advised that the Johnson Golf side of the litigation had proposed various settlements?</li> <li>A. Not until a subsequent point in time.</li> <li>Q. When did you find out that Johnson Golf had proposed various settlements?</li> <li>A. More recently.</li> <li>Q. More recently, like, 2012?</li> <li>A. It could have been '11 or '12.</li> <li>Q. How did you find that out?</li> <li>A. I don't recall, specifically.</li> <li>MR. KESTEN: I advise you not to answer if it implicates executive session with me or Mr. Kreiger or both.</li> <li>MR. FOLLANSBEE: That's a good point.</li> <li>MR. FOLLANSBEE: It was a great point.</li> <li>Let's just get it over with.</li> <li>Q. (BY MR. FOLLANSBEE) With Attorney Troy, had</li> </ul>

Page	66
rage	00

	Page 66		Page 68
1	case by virtue of a settlement?	1	Q. And do you recall reading any newspaper accounts
2	A. I don't have any specific memory of that.	2	concerning the fact that, although Attorney Troy
3	Q. There was at least some discussion, as I recall,	3	said they hired an outside consultant to draft
4	from looking at the minutes of the Board of	4	the RFP, that no such consultant was really
5	Selectmen, where one of your colleagues,	5	hired?
6	Mr. Donato, was certainly taking the minority	6	A. I'm aware of that statement.
7	view about what was going on with this	7	Q. And at the meeting, the selectmen's hearing in
8	litigation.	8	October of 2010, do you recall the issue of this
	Is that a fair statement?	9	consultant being addressed?
9		10	A. Yes.
10	MR. KREIGER: Objection.		
11	A. You'd have to refresh my memory with the	11	Q. And do you recall Attorney Troy saying, "The
12	specific vote of the board.	12	honest answer is town hall had nothing to do
13	Q. Well, weren't there occasions where Mr. Donato	13	with drafting the RFP"?
14	was actually in confrontations with Mr. Troy	14	A. I don't remember the specific words.
15	regarding this litigation at Board of Selectmen	15	Q. If we look at the exhibit, Exhibit No. 3.
16	public hearings?	16	A. Which one?
17	A. Yes.	17	MR. KREIGER: It's Exhibit 3.
18	Q. And how did you view that, as the chairman of	18	Q. Right. It's Exhibit No. 3.
19	the Board of Selectmen, at the time?	19	A. Okay.
20	MR. KREIGER: Objection.	20	Q. And if you go to pages 64 and 65.
21	A. The two disagree.	21	A. Okay.
22	Q. Did you ever consider the point of view being	22	Q. Just read the underlined portions to yourself,
23	expressed by Mr. Donato may be more correct	23	and then I'll have a few questions about it.
24	than the point of view being expressed by	24	A. Okay.
	DEPOSITION OF SHAWN DAHLEN		DEPOSITION OF SHAWN DAHLEN
	Page 67		Page 69
1	Mr. Troy?	1	MR. KREIGER: Off the record.
2	A. I was putting my trust in my town counsel.	2	(Discussion off the record.)
3	Q. Now, I'm sure you well, I shouldn't say "I'm	3	Q. (BY MR. FOLLANSBEE) Have you had a chance to
4	sure" do you recall at the selectmen's	4	look at that?
5	hearing that an issue came up about who drafted	5	A. Okay. Go ahead.
6	the RFP?	6	Q. You've had a chance to look at it?
7	A. Which hearing?	7	A. Yes.
8	Q. The hearing before the Board of Selectmen on	8	Q. And you remember this exchange now that you've
9	October 4, 2010.	9	had a chance to review the transcript?
10	A. I don't, specifically, recall that.	10	A. Yes.
11	Q. Do you have any memory of Mr. Donato questioning	11	Q. And was it your understanding, at the time,
12	Mr. Troy and Mr. MacDonald about who drafted the	12	that Attorney Troy was saying no individual in
13	RFP?	13	town government had anything to do with drafting
14	A. No.	14	this document? It was done 100 percent by a
15	Q. Have you read any newspaper accounts about that	15	consultant?
16	topic recently?	16	A. My understanding
17	A. I can't be specific.	17	MR. KREIGER: Objection.
18	Q. Do you read the	18	A my understanding is that, whatever Mr. Troy
19	A. Duxbury Clipper?	19	said in this deposition, he probably said.
20	Q the Duxbury Clipper?	20	Q. That isn't a deposition.
20	A. Yes.	20	A. I mean, sorry, whatever he said in this
22	Q. You are often quoted in the Duxbury Clipper; is	21	transcript is what he probably said.
23	that correct?	23	Q. Well, I think that we can all agree that folks
23 24		23	like this gentleman, they take the words down
24	A. I may be. DEPOSITION OF SHAWN DAHLEN	24	DEPOSITION OF SHAWN DAHLEN
	DEFUSITION OF SHAWN DARLEN		DEFUSITION OF SHAWIN DARLEN

	Page 70		Page 72
1	and get them correct.	1	shawndahlen@aol.com?
2	A. That's what I'm saying. I'm assuming this is	2	A. I couldn't tell you when I switched.
3	correct. I'm not disagreeing.	3	Q. Did you have your e-mail forwarded when you
4	Q. But as you were listening to this and reviewing	4	switched?
5	it yourself, is it your understanding that what	5	A. Yes.
6	Troy was saying is no one in Duxbury town	6	MR. FOLLANSBEE: I'd ask that this be
7	government wrote this RFP. It was done 100	7	marked as the next exhibit.
8	percent by an outside consultant?	8	(Exhibit No. 7, For Identification,
9	MR. KREIGER: Objection.	9	marked.)
10	A. Yes.	10	(Document handed to the witness.)
11	Q. And you came away from the meeting that evening	11	Q. (BY MR. FOLLANSBEE) Directing your attention to
12	believing that Attorney Troy was telling you the	12	what's been marked as Exhibit No. 7. This was
13	truth and that a consultant had drafted this	13	also marked at Mr. Cushing's deposition,
14	document; correct?	14	coincidentally, as Exhibit No. 7.
15	A. Yes.	15	Do you remember receiving this e-mail on
16	Q. And did anybody ever tell you subsequent to this	16	or about October 13, 2010 from Mr. Cushing?
17	that that wasn't true?	17	A. I don't remember it, but I assume I did.
18	A. Well, my understanding is, at the current time,	18	Q. And in it, if you take a look at the second
19	that	19	page
20	MR. KREIGER: Wait, the question was	20	A. Number 8?
21	narrower than that.	21	Q. I wasn't going to suggest number 8. I was going
22	May I please have the question read	22	to suggest number 4.
23	back?	23	A. Okay.
24	(Question read.)	24	MR. KREIGER: What's the question?
	DEPOSITION OF SHAWN DAHLEN		DEPOSITION OF SHAWN DAHLEN
	Page 71		Page 73
1	A. Yes.	1	Q. The question is, did you become aware on or
2	Q. And who told you that it wasn't true?	2	about the 13th of October of 2010 from
3	A. I don't recall the specific person.	3	Mr. Cushing that the RFP was actually drafted by
4	Q. And when did that transpire, that you became	4	a lot of folks in Duxbury town government?
5	aware or that somebody advised you that that	5	A. Yes.
6	wasn't true?	6	Q. So it wasn't something that you just found out
7	A. More recently.	7	about the last six months or so. You knew it
8	Q. How recent?	8	shortly after the meeting of October 4, 2010;
9	A. Within the last six months, as a guess.	9	correct?
10	Q. And is it your testimony that, prior to the last	10	A. I would make the assumption that, if I received
11	six months, you were unaware that the consultant	11	this, I would have known it.
12	had not drafted that document?	12	Q. And this document is dated some five days
13	A. That is correct.	13	before you made the decision to rescind
14	Q. Do you have an e-mail, shawndahlen@aol.com?	14	sorry, not rescind to terminate the contract
15	A. Uh-huh.	15	of Johnson Golf due to breach of contract;
16	Q. Is that a yes?	16	correct?
17	A. Yes. Oh, an old e-mail address. I don't get	17	A. I don't have the decision date of that in front
18	e-mail there any more.	18	of me.
19	Q. Where do you get your e-mail now?	19	Q. Okay.
20	A. shawn@dahlenco.com.	20	Now, directing your attention to
21	Q. And for how long have you had that e-mail	21	paragraph No. 8. Paragraph No. 8 indicates that
22 23	address?	22	the consultant didn't make any changes or
13	A. A couple of years.	23	corrections; correct?
24	Q. And so then in 2010, was your e-mail address DEPOSITION OF SHAWN DAHLEN	24	A. That is correct. DEPOSITION OF SHAWN DAHLEN

	Page 74		Page 76
1	Q. And directing your attention to paragraph 7,	1	General's office, did anybody on behalf of the
2	it indicated that town counsel was the person	2	town tell the Inspector General that the price
3	who created the language "comparable business	3	proposals had been opened and that one of the
4	entity"?	4	evaluators had seen the prices prior to
5	A. That's what the paragraph says.	5	completing his evaluation?
6	Q. And so that you became aware of that on or about	6	A. I have a vague recollection. I have a vague
7	the time of this e-mail; correct?	7	memory of that, yes.
8	A. If I received it and read it, I would assume	8	Q. And do you know who said that to the Inspector
9	SO.	9	General's office?
10	Q. And if you received an e-mail from Gordon	10	A. I don't know for a fact, but I would assume that
11	Cushing saying Here is my response to	11	it would be Bob Troy.
12	Mr. Donato's request to whom actually wrote the	12	Q. Why do you assume that?
13	RFP, it would get your attention enough to read	13	A. Because he was the most knowledgeable of all of
14	it; wouldn't it?	14	us in the room regarding the case.
15	A. More than likely.	15	Q. Did he do most of the talking that day on behalf
16	Q. And it had been an issue at the selectmen's	16	of the town?
17	hearing a week earlier than this; right?	17	A. I would presume, yes.
18	A. What had been an issue?	18	Q. Do you have a memory as to who carried the ball
19	Q. About who wrote the RFP.	19	for the town that day?
20	A. It wasn't an issue to me.	20	A. I would presume, Bob.
21	Q. But the issue had been addressed, and Mr. Troy	21	MR. KREIGER: Well, you were asked if you
22	had indicated that an outside consultant had	22	have a memory of it.
23	done the whole thing; correct?	23	A. I don't have a specific memory of it.
24	A. Correct. But it had nothing to do with what we DEPOSITION OF SHAWN DAHLEN	24	Q. Do you remember Gordon Cushing saying anything DEPOSITION OF SHAWN DAHLEN
	DEFOSITION OF SHAWN DAILEN		DEFOSITION OF SHAWN DATILEN
	Page 75		Page 77
1	were having the hearing on.	1	to the Inspector General that day?
2	Q. And what did you think had something to do with	2	A. I'm assuming he did; but I don't remember,
3	the hearing?	3	specifically, what he told the Attorney
4	A. We were having the hearing on whether there were	4	General.
5	any inconsistencies in the contract with Johnson	5	MR. KESTEN: Inspector General.
6	Golf and the Town of Duxbury.	6	A. The Inspector General. I'll get it right one of
7	Q. And you were trying to be fair and impartial;	7	these days. It's a 50/50 chance.
8	correct?	8	MR. FOLLANSBEE: I'd ask that this be
9	A. Fair and impartial about what?	9	marked as the next exhibit.
10	Q. About whatever conclusion you were going to	10	(Exhibit No. 8, For Identification,
11	draw, you wanted to hear both sides?	11	marked.)
12	A. Yes.	12	(Document handed to the witness.)
13	Q. And make a fair and impartial decision;	13	Q. (BY MR. FOLLANSBEE) Directing your attention
14 15	correct? A. Correct, correct.	14 15	to Exhibit No. 8, the second paragraph, where it indicates, according to the town, and then it
16	<ul><li>Q. In the fall and up until December of 2010, had</li></ul>	16	-
17	you discussed with Attorney Troy whether or not	10	describes two things. Do you remember who on behalf of the Town
18	there was any evidence shown so far about bad	18	of Duxbury gave this information to the
19	faith on the part of the Town of Duxbury?	19	Inspector General?
20	A. If I did so, it would have been under executive	20	A. I do not.
20	session.	21	Q. Did you?
22	MR. KREIGER: Go ahead.	22	A. Not to my memory.
23	Q. And after the summary judgment had been denied	23	Q. Did anyone at that meeting tell the Inspector
24	and you were meeting with the Inspector	24	General that the town didn't know about the
	DEPOSITION OF SHAWN DAHLEN		DEPOSITION OF SHAWN DAHLEN

	Page 78	Page	e 80
1	insubstantial assets of CALM Golf?	1 A. No.	
2	A. I don't recall that kind of detail.	2 Q. And when you say it seemed simpler, what wa	as
3	MR. FOLLANSBEE: Off the record.	3 simpler about the IFB process?	
4	(Discussion off the record.)	4 A. My understanding is, it doesn't have an	
5	MR. FOLLANSBEE: I'd ask that that be	5 evaluation process in terms of people looking	
6	marked as the next exhibit.	6 at it and then making assumptions of the	
7	(Exhibit No. 9, For Identification,	7 paperwork, that you either meet specific	
8	marked.)	8 criteria that are outlined in it or you don't.	
9	(Document handed to the witness.)	9 It's a simple	
10	Q. (BY MR. FOLLANSBEE) Now, directing your	10 Q. Did anybody in town government discuss with	h you
11	attention to the second page of what's been	11 what was going to be put into the IFB	
12	marked as Exhibit No. 9, it indicates in the	12 A. No.	
13	footnote that "The town informed this office it	13 Q for running the golf course in 2011?	
14	did not know that the highest proposal lacked	14 A. No, no.	
15	the assets and equipment to perform the	15 Q. Did you review the IFB yourself, at any point	?
16	contract."	16 A. No.	
17	Do you know who made that representation	17 Q. Did anybody talk to you about, We're going to	
18	to the Inspector General?	18 put some language in the IFB to make sure that	t
19	A. No idea.	19 nobody can sue the town?	
20	Q. You knew, by the time that you had the meeting	20 A. No.	
21	with the Inspector General in December of 2010,	21 Q. Did you discuss the North Hill or a possibility	/
22	you knew that CALM's proposal showed that they	22 of the North Hill Golf Course contract with	
23	had very limited assets and no equipment;	23 Emmett Sheehan in the period between January	yl,
24	correct?	24 2011 and the end of February of 2011?	
	DEPOSITION OF SHAWN DAHLEN	DEPOSITION OF SHAWN DAHLEN	
		Page	0.1
	Page 79	raye	e 81
1	A. I don't know when I knew any specifics about	1 A. You'd have to recreate something for me to loo	
1 2		1 A. You'd have to recreate something for me to loop 2 at the dates.	
	<ul><li>A. I don't know when I knew any specifics about CALM or with respect to that date.</li><li>Q. Well, if I suggested to you that Mr. MacDonald</li></ul>	<ol> <li>A. You'd have to recreate something for me to lool at the dates.</li> <li>Q. Well, let me ask it more generally.</li> </ol>	
2 3 4	<ul><li>A. I don't know when I knew any specifics about CALM or with respect to that date.</li><li>Q. Well, if I suggested to you that Mr. MacDonald had rejected all of the bids, again, on</li></ul>	<ol> <li>A. You'd have to recreate something for me to lood at the dates.</li> <li>Q. Well, let me ask it more generally.</li> <li>Did you ever discuss with Emmett Sheehan</li> </ol>	
2 3 4 5	<ul><li>A. I don't know when I knew any specifics about CALM or with respect to that date.</li><li>Q. Well, if I suggested to you that Mr. MacDonald had rejected all of the bids, again, on November 24, 2010, does that comport with your</li></ul>	<ol> <li>A. You'd have to recreate something for me to lood at the dates.</li> <li>Q. Well, let me ask it more generally.</li> <li>Did you ever discuss with Emmett Sheehan the possibility of him bidding again on the</li> </ol>	
2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>A. I don't know when I knew any specifics about CALM or with respect to that date.</li> <li>Q. Well, if I suggested to you that Mr. MacDonald had rejected all of the bids, again, on November 24, 2010, does that comport with your memory as to what information you had, at that</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>A. You'd have to recreate something for me to lood at the dates.</li> <li>Q. Well, let me ask it more generally.</li> <li>Did you ever discuss with Emmett Sheehan the possibility of him bidding again on the North Hill Golf Course contract?</li> </ol>	
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>A. I don't know when I knew any specifics about CALM or with respect to that date.</li> <li>Q. Well, if I suggested to you that Mr. MacDonald had rejected all of the bids, again, on November 24, 2010, does that comport with your memory as to what information you had, at that time?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>A. You'd have to recreate something for me to lood at the dates.</li> <li>Q. Well, let me ask it more generally.</li> <li>Did you ever discuss with Emmett Sheehan the possibility of him bidding again on the North Hill Golf Course contract?</li> <li>A. Bidding again from when?</li> </ul>	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>A. I don't know when I knew any specifics about CALM or with respect to that date.</li> <li>Q. Well, if I suggested to you that Mr. MacDonald had rejected all of the bids, again, on November 24, 2010, does that comport with your memory as to what information you had, at that time?</li> <li>MR. KREIGER: Objection.</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>A. You'd have to recreate something for me to lood at the dates.</li> <li>Q. Well, let me ask it more generally.</li> <li>Did you ever discuss with Emmett Sheehan the possibility of him bidding again on the North Hill Golf Course contract?</li> <li>A. Bidding again from when?</li> <li>Q. After 2010.</li> </ol>	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>A. I don't know when I knew any specifics about CALM or with respect to that date.</li> <li>Q. Well, if I suggested to you that Mr. MacDonald had rejected all of the bids, again, on November 24, 2010, does that comport with your memory as to what information you had, at that time? MR. KREIGER: Objection.</li> <li>A. I don't have any memory, specific memory, of the</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>A. You'd have to recreate something for me to lood at the dates.</li> <li>Q. Well, let me ask it more generally.</li> <li>Did you ever discuss with Emmett Sheehan the possibility of him bidding again on the North Hill Golf Course contract?</li> <li>A. Bidding again from when?</li> <li>Q. After 2010.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>A. I don't know when I knew any specifics about CALM or with respect to that date.</li> <li>Q. Well, if I suggested to you that Mr. MacDonald had rejected all of the bids, again, on November 24, 2010, does that comport with your memory as to what information you had, at that time? MR. KREIGER: Objection.</li> <li>A. I don't have any memory, specific memory, of the date that he rejected CALM Golf.</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>A. You'd have to recreate something for me to lood at the dates.</li> <li>Q. Well, let me ask it more generally.</li> <li>Did you ever discuss with Emmett Sheehan the possibility of him bidding again on the North Hill Golf Course contract?</li> <li>A. Bidding again from when?</li> <li>Q. After 2010.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And what's your memory of that conversation?</li> </ol>	k
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>A. I don't know when I knew any specifics about CALM or with respect to that date.</li> <li>Q. Well, if I suggested to you that Mr. MacDonald had rejected all of the bids, again, on November 24, 2010, does that comport with your memory as to what information you had, at that time? MR. KREIGER: Objection.</li> <li>A. I don't have any memory, specific memory, of the date that he rejected CALM Golf.</li> <li>Q. Shortly after Exhibits 8 and 9 were received by</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>A. You'd have to recreate something for me to lood at the dates.</li> <li>Q. Well, let me ask it more generally.</li> <li>Did you ever discuss with Emmett Sheehan the possibility of him bidding again on the North Hill Golf Course contract?</li> <li>A. Bidding again from when?</li> <li>Q. After 2010.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And what's your memory of that conversation?</li> <li>A. My memory of that conversation is, I asked him</li> </ol>	k
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>A. I don't know when I knew any specifics about CALM or with respect to that date.</li> <li>Q. Well, if I suggested to you that Mr. MacDonald had rejected all of the bids, again, on November 24, 2010, does that comport with your memory as to what information you had, at that time? MR. KREIGER: Objection.</li> <li>A. I don't have any memory, specific memory, of the date that he rejected CALM Golf.</li> <li>Q. Shortly after Exhibits 8 and 9 were received by the town, the town elected to go forward with an</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>A. You'd have to recreate something for me to lood at the dates.</li> <li>Q. Well, let me ask it more generally.</li> <li>Did you ever discuss with Emmett Sheehan the possibility of him bidding again on the North Hill Golf Course contract?</li> <li>A. Bidding again from when?</li> <li>Q. After 2010.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And what's your memory of that conversation?</li> <li>A. My memory of that conversation is, I asked him why he did not submit a bid.</li> </ul>	ĸ
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>A. I don't know when I knew any specifics about CALM or with respect to that date.</li> <li>Q. Well, if I suggested to you that Mr. MacDonald had rejected all of the bids, again, on November 24, 2010, does that comport with your memory as to what information you had, at that time? MR. KREIGER: Objection.</li> <li>A. I don't have any memory, specific memory, of the date that he rejected CALM Golf.</li> <li>Q. Shortly after Exhibits 8 and 9 were received by the town, the town elected to go forward with an IFB; correct?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>A. You'd have to recreate something for me to lood at the dates.</li> <li>Q. Well, let me ask it more generally.</li> <li>Did you ever discuss with Emmett Sheehan the possibility of him bidding again on the North Hill Golf Course contract?</li> <li>A. Bidding again from when?</li> <li>Q. After 2010.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And what's your memory of that conversation?</li> <li>A. My memory of that conversation is, I asked him why he did not submit a bid.</li> <li>Q. Well, what made you think that he was going to</li> </ul>	ĸ
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>A. I don't know when I knew any specifics about CALM or with respect to that date.</li> <li>Q. Well, if I suggested to you that Mr. MacDonald had rejected all of the bids, again, on November 24, 2010, does that comport with your memory as to what information you had, at that time? MR. KREIGER: Objection.</li> <li>A. I don't have any memory, specific memory, of the date that he rejected CALM Golf.</li> <li>Q. Shortly after Exhibits 8 and 9 were received by the town, the town elected to go forward with an IFB; correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>A. You'd have to recreate something for me to lood at the dates.</li> <li>Q. Well, let me ask it more generally.</li> <li>Did you ever discuss with Emmett Sheehan the possibility of him bidding again on the North Hill Golf Course contract?</li> <li>A. Bidding again from when?</li> <li>Q. After 2010.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And what's your memory of that conversation?</li> <li>A. My memory of that conversation is, I asked him why he did not submit a bid.</li> <li>Q. Well, what made you think that he was going to submit a bid?</li> </ul>	k n
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>A. I don't know when I knew any specifics about CALM or with respect to that date.</li> <li>Q. Well, if I suggested to you that Mr. MacDonald had rejected all of the bids, again, on November 24, 2010, does that comport with your memory as to what information you had, at that time? MR. KREIGER: Objection.</li> <li>A. I don't have any memory, specific memory, of the date that he rejected CALM Golf.</li> <li>Q. Shortly after Exhibits 8 and 9 were received by the town, the town elected to go forward with an IFB; correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. And were you aware of that procedure, the IFB</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>A. You'd have to recreate something for me to lood at the dates.</li> <li>Q. Well, let me ask it more generally.</li> <li>Did you ever discuss with Emmett Sheehan the possibility of him bidding again on the North Hill Golf Course contract?</li> <li>A. Bidding again from when?</li> <li>Q. After 2010.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And what's your memory of that conversation?</li> <li>A. My memory of that conversation is, I asked him why he did not submit a bid.</li> <li>Q. Well, what made you think that he was going to submit a bid?</li> <li>A. Because my memory had said that he had submit</li> </ul>	k n
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>A. I don't know when I knew any specifics about CALM or with respect to that date.</li> <li>Q. Well, if I suggested to you that Mr. MacDonald had rejected all of the bids, again, on November 24, 2010, does that comport with your memory as to what information you had, at that time? MR. KREIGER: Objection.</li> <li>A. I don't have any memory, specific memory, of the date that he rejected CALM Golf.</li> <li>Q. Shortly after Exhibits 8 and 9 were received by the town, the town elected to go forward with an IFB; correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. And were you aware of that procedure, the IFB procedure?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>A. You'd have to recreate something for me to lood at the dates.</li> <li>Q. Well, let me ask it more generally.</li> <li>Did you ever discuss with Emmett Sheehan the possibility of him bidding again on the North Hill Golf Course contract?</li> <li>A. Bidding again from when?</li> <li>Q. After 2010.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And what's your memory of that conversation?</li> <li>A. My memory of that conversation is, I asked him why he did not submit a bid.</li> <li>Q. Well, what made you think that he was going to submit a bid?</li> <li>A. Because my memory had said that he had submit a bid at one of the previous bids.</li> </ul>	k n
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>A. I don't know when I knew any specifics about CALM or with respect to that date.</li> <li>Q. Well, if I suggested to you that Mr. MacDonald had rejected all of the bids, again, on November 24, 2010, does that comport with your memory as to what information you had, at that time? MR. KREIGER: Objection.</li> <li>A. I don't have any memory, specific memory, of the date that he rejected CALM Golf.</li> <li>Q. Shortly after Exhibits 8 and 9 were received by the town, the town elected to go forward with an IFB; correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. And were you aware of that procedure, the IFB procedure?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>A. You'd have to recreate something for me to lood at the dates.</li> <li>Q. Well, let me ask it more generally.</li> <li>Did you ever discuss with Emmett Sheehan</li> <li>the possibility of him bidding again on the</li> <li>North Hill Golf Course contract?</li> <li>A. Bidding again from when?</li> <li>Q. After 2010.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And what's your memory of that conversation?</li> <li>A. My memory of that conversation is, I asked him</li> <li>why he did not submit a bid.</li> <li>Q. Well, what made you think that he was going to submit a bid?</li> <li>A. Because my memory had said that he had submit a bid at one of the previous bids.</li> <li>Q. And I'll be more direct about the conversation.</li> </ul>	k n itted
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>A. I don't know when I knew any specifics about CALM or with respect to that date.</li> <li>Q. Well, if I suggested to you that Mr. MacDonald had rejected all of the bids, again, on November 24, 2010, does that comport with your memory as to what information you had, at that time? MR. KREIGER: Objection.</li> <li>A. I don't have any memory, specific memory, of the date that he rejected CALM Golf.</li> <li>Q. Shortly after Exhibits 8 and 9 were received by the town, the town elected to go forward with an IFB; correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. And were you aware of that procedure, the IFB procedure?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And you indicated that you thought it was the</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>A. You'd have to recreate something for me to lood at the dates.</li> <li>Q. Well, let me ask it more generally.</li> <li>Did you ever discuss with Emmett Sheehan</li> <li>the possibility of him bidding again on the</li> <li>North Hill Golf Course contract?</li> <li>A. Bidding again from when?</li> <li>Q. After 2010.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And what's your memory of that conversation?</li> <li>A. My memory of that conversation is, I asked him</li> <li>why he did not submit a bid.</li> <li>Q. Well, what made you think that he was going to submit a bid?</li> <li>A. Because my memory had said that he had submit a bid at one of the previous bids.</li> <li>Q. And I'll be more direct about the conversation.</li> <li>Do you remember attending the bid opening</li> </ul>	k n itted
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>A. I don't know when I knew any specifics about CALM or with respect to that date.</li> <li>Q. Well, if I suggested to you that Mr. MacDonald had rejected all of the bids, again, on November 24, 2010, does that comport with your memory as to what information you had, at that time? MR. KREIGER: Objection.</li> <li>A. I don't have any memory, specific memory, of the date that he rejected CALM Golf.</li> <li>Q. Shortly after Exhibits 8 and 9 were received by the town, the town elected to go forward with an IFB; correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. And were you aware of that procedure, the IFB procedure?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And you indicated that you thought it was the preferred way to go rather than an RFP?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>A. You'd have to recreate something for me to lood at the dates.</li> <li>Q. Well, let me ask it more generally.</li> <li>Did you ever discuss with Emmett Sheehan</li> <li>the possibility of him bidding again on the</li> <li>North Hill Golf Course contract?</li> <li>A. Bidding again from when?</li> <li>Q. After 2010.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And what's your memory of that conversation?</li> <li>A. My memory of that conversation is, I asked him why he did not submit a bid.</li> <li>Q. Well, what made you think that he was going to submit a bid?</li> <li>A. Because my memory had said that he had submit a bid at one of the previous bids.</li> <li>Q. And I'll be more direct about the conversation.</li> <li>Do you remember attending the bid opening in February of 2011?</li> </ul>	k n itted
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>A. I don't know when I knew any specifics about CALM or with respect to that date.</li> <li>Q. Well, if I suggested to you that Mr. MacDonald had rejected all of the bids, again, on November 24, 2010, does that comport with your memory as to what information you had, at that time? MR. KREIGER: Objection.</li> <li>A. I don't have any memory, specific memory, of the date that he rejected CALM Golf.</li> <li>Q. Shortly after Exhibits 8 and 9 were received by the town, the town elected to go forward with an IFB; correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. And were you aware of that procedure, the IFB procedure?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And you indicated that you thought it was the preferred way to go rather than an RFP? MR. KREIGER: Objection.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>A. You'd have to recreate something for me to lood at the dates.</li> <li>Q. Well, let me ask it more generally.</li> <li>Did you ever discuss with Emmett Sheehan</li> <li>the possibility of him bidding again on the</li> <li>North Hill Golf Course contract?</li> <li>A. Bidding again from when?</li> <li>Q. After 2010.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And what's your memory of that conversation?</li> <li>A. My memory of that conversation is, I asked him why he did not submit a bid.</li> <li>Q. Well, what made you think that he was going to submit a bid?</li> <li>A. Because my memory had said that he had submit a bid at one of the previous bids.</li> <li>Q. And I'll be more direct about the conversation.</li> <li>Do you remember attending the bid opening in February of 2011?</li> <li>A. I don't.</li> </ul>	k n itted
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>A. I don't know when I knew any specifics about CALM or with respect to that date.</li> <li>Q. Well, if I suggested to you that Mr. MacDonald had rejected all of the bids, again, on November 24, 2010, does that comport with your memory as to what information you had, at that time? MR. KREIGER: Objection.</li> <li>A. I don't have any memory, specific memory, of the date that he rejected CALM Golf.</li> <li>Q. Shortly after Exhibits 8 and 9 were received by the town, the town elected to go forward with an IFB; correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. And were you aware of that procedure, the IFB procedure?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And you indicated that you thought it was the preferred way to go rather than an RFP? MR. KREIGER: Objection.</li> <li>A. It seemed simpler and less complex.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>A. You'd have to recreate something for me to lood at the dates.</li> <li>Q. Well, let me ask it more generally.</li> <li>Did you ever discuss with Emmett Sheehan</li> <li>the possibility of him bidding again on the</li> <li>North Hill Golf Course contract?</li> <li>A. Bidding again from when?</li> <li>Q. After 2010.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And what's your memory of that conversation?</li> <li>A. My memory of that conversation is, I asked him</li> <li>why he did not submit a bid.</li> <li>Q. Well, what made you think that he was going to submit a bid?</li> <li>A. Because my memory had said that he had submit a bid at one of the previous bids.</li> <li>Q. And I'll be more direct about the conversation.</li> <li>Do you remember attending the bid opening in February of 2011?</li> <li>A. I don't.</li> <li>Q. Have you attended any bid openings for the No</li> </ul>	k n itted
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>A. I don't know when I knew any specifics about CALM or with respect to that date.</li> <li>Q. Well, if I suggested to you that Mr. MacDonald had rejected all of the bids, again, on November 24, 2010, does that comport with your memory as to what information you had, at that time? MR. KREIGER: Objection.</li> <li>A. I don't have any memory, specific memory, of the date that he rejected CALM Golf.</li> <li>Q. Shortly after Exhibits 8 and 9 were received by the town, the town elected to go forward with an IFB; correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. And were you aware of that procedure, the IFB procedure?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And you indicated that you thought it was the preferred way to go rather than an RFP? MR. KREIGER: Objection.</li> <li>A. It seemed simpler and less complex.</li> <li>Q. Do you know whose idea, who in the Town of</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>A. You'd have to recreate something for me to lood at the dates.</li> <li>Q. Well, let me ask it more generally.</li> <li>Did you ever discuss with Emmett Sheehan the possibility of him bidding again on the North Hill Golf Course contract?</li> <li>A. Bidding again from when?</li> <li>Q. After 2010.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And what's your memory of that conversation?</li> <li>A. My memory of that conversation is, I asked him why he did not submit a bid.</li> <li>Q. Well, what made you think that he was going to submit a bid?</li> <li>A. Because my memory had said that he had submit a bid at one of the previous bids.</li> <li>Q. And I'll be more direct about the conversation.</li> <li>Do you remember attending the bid opening in February of 2011?</li> <li>A. I don't.</li> <li>Q. Have you attended any bid openings for the No Hill Golf Course contract?</li> </ul>	k itted
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. I don't know when I knew any specifics about CALM or with respect to that date.</li> <li>Q. Well, if I suggested to you that Mr. MacDonald had rejected all of the bids, again, on November 24, 2010, does that comport with your memory as to what information you had, at that time? MR. KREIGER: Objection.</li> <li>A. I don't have any memory, specific memory, of the date that he rejected CALM Golf.</li> <li>Q. Shortly after Exhibits 8 and 9 were received by the town, the town elected to go forward with an IFB; correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. And were you aware of that procedure, the IFB procedure?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And you indicated that you thought it was the preferred way to go rather than an RFP? MR. KREIGER: Objection.</li> <li>A. It seemed simpler and less complex.</li> <li>Q. Do you know whose idea, who in the Town of Duxbury decided to use the IFB process rather</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>A. You'd have to recreate something for me to lood at the dates.</li> <li>Q. Well, let me ask it more generally.</li> <li>Did you ever discuss with Emmett Sheehan the possibility of him bidding again on the North Hill Golf Course contract?</li> <li>A. Bidding again from when?</li> <li>Q. After 2010.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And what's your memory of that conversation?</li> <li>A. My memory of that conversation is, I asked him why he did not submit a bid.</li> <li>Q. Well, what made you think that he was going to submit a bid?</li> <li>A. Because my memory had said that he had submit a bid at one of the previous bids.</li> <li>Q. And I'll be more direct about the conversation. Do you remember attending the bid opening in February of 2011?</li> <li>A. I don't.</li> <li>Q. Have you attended any bid openings for the No Hill Golf Course contract?</li> </ul>	k itted
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>A. I don't know when I knew any specifics about CALM or with respect to that date.</li> <li>Q. Well, if I suggested to you that Mr. MacDonald had rejected all of the bids, again, on November 24, 2010, does that comport with your memory as to what information you had, at that time? MR. KREIGER: Objection.</li> <li>A. I don't have any memory, specific memory, of the date that he rejected CALM Golf.</li> <li>Q. Shortly after Exhibits 8 and 9 were received by the town, the town elected to go forward with an IFB; correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. And were you aware of that procedure, the IFB procedure?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And you indicated that you thought it was the preferred way to go rather than an RFP? MR. KREIGER: Objection.</li> <li>A. It seemed simpler and less complex.</li> <li>Q. Do you know whose idea, who in the Town of</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>A. You'd have to recreate something for me to lood at the dates.</li> <li>Q. Well, let me ask it more generally.</li> <li>Did you ever discuss with Emmett Sheehan the possibility of him bidding again on the North Hill Golf Course contract?</li> <li>A. Bidding again from when?</li> <li>Q. After 2010.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And what's your memory of that conversation?</li> <li>A. My memory of that conversation is, I asked him why he did not submit a bid.</li> <li>Q. Well, what made you think that he was going to submit a bid?</li> <li>A. Because my memory had said that he had submit a bid at one of the previous bids.</li> <li>Q. And I'll be more direct about the conversation. Do you remember attending the bid opening in February of 2011?</li> <li>A. I don't.</li> <li>Q. Have you attended any bid openings for the Not Hill Golf Course contract?</li> </ul>	k itted

	Page 82		Page 84
1	Q. Thursday, February 17, 2011 at 2:00 p.m.	1	as the next exhibit, please?
2	A. Thursday, February what?	2	(Exhibit No. 10, For Identification,
3	Q. 17th, 2011 at 2:00 p.m.	3	marked.)
4	MR. KREIGER: Shawn, the question is	4	(Document handed to the witness.)
5	just, do you remember?	5	Q. (BY MR. FOLLANSBEE) Directing your attention
6	A. No. Makes that easy.	6	to Exhibit No. 10, which is the IFB for the
7	Q. Have you ever attended a bid opening at the	7	North Hill Golf Course and Country Club,
8	Office of Inspectional Services at 878 Tremont	8	Thursday, February 17th bid opening date.
9	Street in Duxbury?	9	Have you ever reviewed this document
10	A. Not that I can recall.	10	before?
11	Q. Do you recall saying to Mr. Sheehan, "What's the	11	A. I did, at some point.
12	matter, Emmett? Did you get cold feet?" About	12	Q. And did you become aware that this document
13	his decision not to submit a bid for the North	13	required a bid bond of \$20,000?
14	Hill Golf Course contract?	14	MR. KREIGER: Objection.
15	A. Not that I can recall.	15	Was he aware when?
16	Q. So is it possible that you did say that?	16	MR. FOLLANSBEE: At any time, has he been
17	A. I don't ever remember being at a bid opening.	17	aware of that.
18	Q. Other than present counsel, have you ever	18	A. If the document requires one, I was aware that
19	discussed the issue of a bid opening and	19	a document required one, at some point in time.
20	comments you may or may not have made to	20	I just don't know if this is the document or
21	Mr. Sheehan with anybody in the past two	21	not.
22	years?	22	Q. And with regard to the issue of a bid bond, do
23	A. Say that again.	23	you recall discussing that, at any time, or
24	Q. Yes.	24	having a conversation about that, at any time,
	DEPOSITION OF SHAWN DAHLEN		DEPOSITION OF SHAWN DAHLEN
	Page 83		Page 85
1	Other than conversations that you've had	1	with Emmett Sheehan?
2	with counsel, have you discussed with anyone an	2	A. Yes.
3	allegation that you made a statement regarding	3	Q. And where did that take place?
4	Emmett Sheehan getting cold feet and not	4	A. In the Duxbury cemetery.
5	bidding?	5	Q. And what did he tell you about that?
6	A. Yes.	6	A. I, specifically, was walking in the cemetery
7	Q. With whom did you have that discussion?	7	with a couple of cemetery trustees, which he is
8	A. Scott Lambiagase.	8	one of them, and several other townspeople
9	Q. And when did you have that conversation with	9	reviewing some land swaps that we were preparing
10	Scott?	10	for a town meeting vote. And I said to Emmett,
11	A. After I read somebody else's deposition where	11	"I heard you did not submit a bid. How come?"
12	that comment was made in there. I said I	12	And he said to me, "Because they required a bid
13	called him up to ask him, had I ever gone to a	13	bond, and I couldn't get one."
14	bid opening? Because I didn't have any memory	14	MR. FOLLANSBEE: I'd ask that that be
15	of that.	15 16	marked as the next exhibit.
16	Q. And what did Scott tell you?	16 17	(Exhibit No. 11, For Identification,
17	A. Scott couldn't remember having a bid opening.	17 10	marked.)
18 19	His comment was, "We didn't have any bids to	18 19	(Document handed to the witness.) Q. (BY MR. FOLLANSBEE) Do you have Exhibit 11 in
20	open;" so he didn't understand why there would be a bid opening.	19 20	Q. (BY MR. FOLLANSBEE) Do you have exhibit 11 in front of you?
20 21	Q. The bid opening was scheduled for Thursday,	20 21	A. Yes.
21	February 17, 2011 at 2:00 p.m.; correct?	21	<ul><li>A. Tes.</li><li>Q. Directing your attention to the second page, if</li></ul>
22	A. I wouldn't know.	23	you could read to yourself paragraph 3.
23 24	MR. FOLLANSBEE: Could I have that marked	23	A. Okay.
	WIN, FOLLANSDEL. COULD I HAVE HIAI HIAIKEU	<u> </u>	11. Onuy.
	DEPOSITION OF SHAWN DAHLEN		DEPOSITION OF SHAWN DAHLEN

	Page 86	I	Page 88
1	Q. Is it your testimony that you were not at the	1 Golf was running the golf course, and t	hey had
2	bid opening on February 17th?	2 \$200,000 in security posted for the tow	-
3	A. I could tell you, I have no recall; and it's	3 correct?	
4	also not on my calendar.	4 A. The bid bond and security have nothin	ng to do
5	Q. And as far as the quote attributed to you, "What	5 with each other.	-
6	happened Emmett, did you get cold feet?" Is it	6 Q. I understand.	
7	your testimony that you never said that to	7 I'm just saying, at that time, in	
8	Emmett Sheehan?	8 February of 2011, Johnson was running	g the golf
9	A. To the best of my knowledge, no, since I don't	9 course?	
10	believe that I was there.	10 A. Yes.	
11	Q. And this was signed on March 24, 2011, by	11 Q. And they had security of \$200,000; co	
12	Mr. Laramee who is sitting here.	12 A. I'll take your word for it. I don't remen	mber
13	Is it possible that you were there and	13 that.	
14	Mr. Laramee is correct?	14 Q. Well, security was certainly a very imp	portant
15	A. Anything is possible.	15 issue for you; wasn't it?	
16	Q. You just don't have a memory of being there; is	16 A. Right.	
17	that it?	17 I don't ultimately remember what	
18	A. I have no memory, and it's also not on my	18 happened after the Board of Selectmen	
19	calendar.	19 decision as to ultimately did Johnson po	ost a
20	Q. While you have your calendar in front of you,	20 bond.	L
21	does your calendar indicate what day that you	21 Q. You don't know whether they ever did	or
22	had the meeting with the Inspector General's	22 didn't?	C
23	office in the first week of	A. Correct. I don't have a specific memor	ry oi
24	A. You have to give me a date to shoot for. DEPOSITION OF SHAWN DAHLEN	24 it. DEPOSITION OF SHAWN DAH	IEN
		DEPOSITION OF SHAWN DATE	LEIN
	Page 87		Page 89
1	Q. Yes. The first week of December 2010.	1 Q. Now, you became aware that the second t	time they
2	A. December 6th, 10:00 a.m.	2 did the IFB, they took the bid bond out;	
3	Q. And do you know how long that meeting took	3 correct?	
4	place?	4 A. Correct.	•.•
5	A. I have no idea.	5 Q. And when they did that, they ended up w	1th one
6	Q. Were you there for several hours?	6 bidder; correct?	
7	A. One hour, two hours max. I don't think it was	7 A. That's my understanding.	:
8 9	more than two hours.	<ul> <li>8 Q. And your understanding is also that the b</li> <li>9 was a newly formed corporation called Pil</li> </ul>	
10	Q. After the February IFB resulted in no bidders, did anybody discuss with you the concept of	<ul><li>9 was a newly formed corporation caned Fit</li><li>10 Golf; correct?</li></ul>	gimi
11	getting rid of the bid bond?	11 A. Correct.	
12	A. No.	12 Q. And that that was owned by Mr. Emmett	Sheehan
13	Q. Did you have any discussion with anybody about	13 correct?	Sheenan,
14	what should be in the next IFB in order to	14 A. I'm assuming that he was one of the princ	cinals
15	attract some potential bids?	15 yes.	-P
16	A. My memory is, I either asked Bob Troy or	16 Q. Well, are you assuming that there are son	ne other
17	Richard if we if there was a problem getting	17 principals?	
18	a bid bond, therefore, we got no bids, do we	18 A. I don't know. I didn't review his proposal	1.
19	need a bid bond to protect the interest of the	19 Q. Did you review his contract?	
20	town? Since a bid bond what I was told is	20 A. No.	
21	a bid bond, basically, requires the bidder to	21 Q. Did you sign his contract?	
22	perform on the bid. And our problem was that we	22 A. It's possible.	
23	· · ·	23 Q. You don't have any memory of signing hi	ia
25	couldn't get people to bid.	2.5 Q. Tou don't have any memory of signing in	15
24	Q. And at that point, your memory was that Johnson	24 contract?	15

	Page 90		Page 92
1	A. If you show me his contract, I'll tell you	1	Now, Pilgrim Golf began running the golf
2	whether I signed it or not.	2	course in early April of 2011. Do you remember
3	Q. I'm asking you only if you have a memory.	3	that?
4	A. I sign hundreds of documents as a selectman. I	4	A. I don't remember what date. But if you say
5	don't recall, specifically, or remember signing	5	that that's the date, then it's probably the
6	his contract.	6	date.
7	Q. Do you remember whether or not he gave you a	7	Q. And this is some five weeks later, they are in
8	bond or security for that contract?	8	looking to get their liquor license.
9	A. I don't know what he arranged with the town	9	Now, is it your testimony that they had
10	manager.	10	a bond or they didn't have a bond, at that
11	Q. Do you remember a liquor license hearing for	11	point?
12	Pilgrim Golf in the May time frame of 2011?	12	A. I would assume, by reading this, that they were
13	A. I remember having a liquor license I don't	13	in the process. They had not posted the bond
14	remember what the date was a liquor license	14	with the town yet, and they were in the process
15	hearing. I don't remember what the date was.	15	of doing so.
16	Q. Do you remember an issue regarding whether or	16	Q. And as I recall, a bond was one of the issues
17	not Pilgrim Golf had posted security as part of	17	that you were most concerned about; correct?
18 19	the liquor license hearing?	18 19	A. Correct.
20	A. With reference to the liquor license, posted security, or as part of his original contract?	20	Q. Can you explain why they were allowed to sign a contract and take over the facility without
20	MR. FOLLANSBEE: Well, strike that	20	posting the bond first?
22	question.	22	A. I think you'd have to talk to Bob Troy or
23	Q. Do you remember an issue coming up before the	23	Mr. MacDonald about that.
24	selectmen about whether or not they should give	24	Q. Did they ever discuss it with you prior to this
	DEPOSITION OF SHAWN DAHLEN		DEPOSITION OF SHAWN DAHLEN
	Page 91		Page 93
1	a liquor license to Pilgrim if they hadn't	1	
2	posted the security that was required under	1 2	meeting of May 9th?
			A Lean't honocily fall you the date the contract
	their contract?		A. I can't honestly tell you the date the contract
3 4	their contract? A L remember some discussion that there was some	3	was signed nor the time when the performance
4	A. I remember some discussion that there was some	3 4	was signed nor the time when the performance bond was or some sort of bond or letter of
	A. I remember some discussion that there was some working out of exactly what the security was and	3	was signed nor the time when the performance bond was or some sort of bond or letter of credit or something that that was ultimately
4 5	A. I remember some discussion that there was some working out of exactly what the security was and going to be, and that my best guess is that the	3 4 5	was signed nor the time when the performance bond was or some sort of bond or letter of credit or something that that was ultimately given to the town.
4 5 6	A. I remember some discussion that there was some working out of exactly what the security was and	3 4 5 6	was signed nor the time when the performance bond was or some sort of bond or letter of credit or something that that was ultimately
4 5 6 7	A. I remember some discussion that there was some working out of exactly what the security was and going to be, and that my best guess is that the license wouldn't be granted until that was done	3 4 5 6 7	<ul><li>was signed nor the time when the performance bond was or some sort of bond or letter of credit or something that that was ultimately given to the town.</li><li>Q. Have you ever yourself seen any bond or security</li></ul>
4 5 6 7 8	A. I remember some discussion that there was some working out of exactly what the security was and going to be, and that my best guess is that the license wouldn't be granted until that was done and complete.	3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul><li>was signed nor the time when the performance bond was or some sort of bond or letter of credit or something that that was ultimately given to the town.</li><li>Q. Have you ever yourself seen any bond or security by Pilgrim Golf?</li></ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>A. I remember some discussion that there was some working out of exactly what the security was and going to be, and that my best guess is that the license wouldn't be granted until that was done and complete.</li> <li>MR. FOLLANSBEE: Let me make a few copies. I'll be right back. (Recess taken.)</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul><li>was signed nor the time when the performance bond was or some sort of bond or letter of credit or something that that was ultimately given to the town.</li><li>Q. Have you ever yourself seen any bond or security by Pilgrim Golf?</li><li>A. No.</li><li>Q. Has anybody informed you that the security was provided?</li></ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>A. I remember some discussion that there was some working out of exactly what the security was and going to be, and that my best guess is that the license wouldn't be granted until that was done and complete.</li> <li>MR. FOLLANSBEE: Let me make a few copies. I'll be right back. (Recess taken.)</li> <li>MR. FOLLANSBEE: Can you mark that as the</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>was signed nor the time when the performance bond was or some sort of bond or letter of credit or something that that was ultimately given to the town.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever yourself seen any bond or security by Pilgrim Golf?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Has anybody informed you that the security was provided?</li> <li>A. I can't imagine it wasn't.</li> </ul>
4 5 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>A. I remember some discussion that there was some working out of exactly what the security was and going to be, and that my best guess is that the license wouldn't be granted until that was done and complete.</li> <li>MR. FOLLANSBEE: Let me make a few copies. I'll be right back. (Recess taken.)</li> <li>MR. FOLLANSBEE: Can you mark that as the next exhibit, please?</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>was signed nor the time when the performance bond was or some sort of bond or letter of credit or something that that was ultimately given to the town.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever yourself seen any bond or security by Pilgrim Golf?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Has anybody informed you that the security was provided?</li> <li>A. I can't imagine it wasn't.</li> <li>Q. You can't?</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>A. I remember some discussion that there was some working out of exactly what the security was and going to be, and that my best guess is that the license wouldn't be granted until that was done and complete.</li> <li>MR. FOLLANSBEE: Let me make a few copies. I'll be right back.</li> <li>(Recess taken.)</li> <li>MR. FOLLANSBEE: Can you mark that as the next exhibit, please?</li> <li>(Exhibit No. 12, For Identification,</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>was signed nor the time when the performance bond was or some sort of bond or letter of credit or something that that was ultimately given to the town.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever yourself seen any bond or security by Pilgrim Golf?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Has anybody informed you that the security was provided?</li> <li>A. I can't imagine it wasn't.</li> <li>Q. You can't?</li> <li>A. No, I can't. I'm sure we'll be happy to provide</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>A. I remember some discussion that there was some working out of exactly what the security was and going to be, and that my best guess is that the license wouldn't be granted until that was done and complete.</li> <li>MR. FOLLANSBEE: Let me make a few copies. I'll be right back. (Recess taken.)</li> <li>MR. FOLLANSBEE: Can you mark that as the next exhibit, please? (Exhibit No. 12, For Identification, marked.)</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>was signed nor the time when the performance bond was or some sort of bond or letter of credit or something that that was ultimately given to the town.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever yourself seen any bond or security by Pilgrim Golf?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Has anybody informed you that the security was provided?</li> <li>A. I can't imagine it wasn't.</li> <li>Q. You can't?</li> <li>A. No, I can't. I'm sure we'll be happy to provide you a copy at your request.</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>A. I remember some discussion that there was some working out of exactly what the security was and going to be, and that my best guess is that the license wouldn't be granted until that was done and complete.</li> <li>MR. FOLLANSBEE: Let me make a few copies. I'll be right back. (Recess taken.)</li> <li>MR. FOLLANSBEE: Can you mark that as the next exhibit, please? (Exhibit No. 12, For Identification, marked.) (Document handed to the witness.)</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>was signed nor the time when the performance bond was or some sort of bond or letter of credit or something that that was ultimately given to the town.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever yourself seen any bond or security by Pilgrim Golf?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Has anybody informed you that the security was provided?</li> <li>A. I can't imagine it wasn't.</li> <li>Q. You can't?</li> <li>A. No, I can't. I'm sure we'll be happy to provide you a copy at your request.</li> <li>Q. Not a chance. Because I've requested it, and</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>A. I remember some discussion that there was some working out of exactly what the security was and going to be, and that my best guess is that the license wouldn't be granted until that was done and complete.</li> <li>MR. FOLLANSBEE: Let me make a few copies. I'll be right back. (Recess taken.)</li> <li>MR. FOLLANSBEE: Can you mark that as the next exhibit, please? (Exhibit No. 12, For Identification, marked.)</li> <li>Q. (BY MR. FOLLANSBEE) Sir, directing your</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>was signed nor the time when the performance bond was or some sort of bond or letter of credit or something that that was ultimately given to the town.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever yourself seen any bond or security by Pilgrim Golf?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Has anybody informed you that the security was provided?</li> <li>A. I can't imagine it wasn't.</li> <li>Q. You can't?</li> <li>A. No, I can't. I'm sure we'll be happy to provide you a copy at your request.</li> <li>Q. Not a chance. Because I've requested it, and you haven't been you haven't provided it,</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>A. I remember some discussion that there was some working out of exactly what the security was and going to be, and that my best guess is that the license wouldn't be granted until that was done and complete.</li> <li>MR. FOLLANSBEE: Let me make a few copies. I'll be right back. (Recess taken.)</li> <li>MR. FOLLANSBEE: Can you mark that as the next exhibit, please? (Exhibit No. 12, For Identification, marked.) (Document handed to the witness.)</li> <li>Q. (BY MR. FOLLANSBEE) Sir, directing your attention to what's been marked as Exhibit No.</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>was signed nor the time when the performance bond was or some sort of bond or letter of credit or something that that was ultimately given to the town.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever yourself seen any bond or security by Pilgrim Golf?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Has anybody informed you that the security was provided?</li> <li>A. I can't imagine it wasn't.</li> <li>Q. You can't?</li> <li>A. No, I can't. I'm sure we'll be happy to provide you a copy at your request.</li> <li>Q. Not a chance. Because I've requested it, and you haven't been you haven't provided it, and you certainly haven't happily provided it.</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>A. I remember some discussion that there was some working out of exactly what the security was and going to be, and that my best guess is that the license wouldn't be granted until that was done and complete.</li> <li>MR. FOLLANSBEE: Let me make a few copies. I'll be right back. (Recess taken.)</li> <li>MR. FOLLANSBEE: Can you mark that as the next exhibit, please? (Exhibit No. 12, For Identification, marked.)</li> <li>(Document handed to the witness.)</li> <li>Q. (BY MR. FOLLANSBEE) Sir, directing your attention to what's been marked as Exhibit No. 12, the minutes of the Board of Selectmen dated</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>was signed nor the time when the performance bond was or some sort of bond or letter of credit or something that that was ultimately given to the town.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever yourself seen any bond or security by Pilgrim Golf?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Has anybody informed you that the security was provided?</li> <li>A. I can't imagine it wasn't.</li> <li>Q. You can't?</li> <li>A. No, I can't. I'm sure we'll be happy to provide you a copy at your request.</li> <li>Q. Not a chance. Because I've requested it, and you haven't been you haven't provided it. Directing your attention to this meeting</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>A. I remember some discussion that there was some working out of exactly what the security was and going to be, and that my best guess is that the license wouldn't be granted until that was done and complete.</li> <li>MR. FOLLANSBEE: Let me make a few copies. I'll be right back. (Recess taken.)</li> <li>MR. FOLLANSBEE: Can you mark that as the next exhibit, please? (Exhibit No. 12, For Identification, marked.)</li> <li>(Document handed to the witness.)</li> <li>Q. (BY MR. FOLLANSBEE) Sir, directing your attention to what's been marked as Exhibit No. 12, the minutes of the Board of Selectmen dated May 9, 2011.</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>was signed nor the time when the performance bond was or some sort of bond or letter of credit or something that that was ultimately given to the town.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever yourself seen any bond or security by Pilgrim Golf?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Has anybody informed you that the security was provided?</li> <li>A. I can't imagine it wasn't.</li> <li>Q. You can't?</li> <li>A. No, I can't. I'm sure we'll be happy to provide you a copy at your request.</li> <li>Q. Not a chance. Because I've requested it, and you haven't been you haven't provided it. Directing your attention to this meeting of May 9th, why was it that you were willing to</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>A. I remember some discussion that there was some working out of exactly what the security was and going to be, and that my best guess is that the license wouldn't be granted until that was done and complete. MR. FOLLANSBEE: Let me make a few copies. I'll be right back. (Recess taken.) MR. FOLLANSBEE: Can you mark that as the next exhibit, please? (Exhibit No. 12, For Identification, marked.) (Document handed to the witness.)</li> <li>Q. (BY MR. FOLLANSBEE) Sir, directing your attention to what's been marked as Exhibit No. 12, the minutes of the Board of Selectmen dated May 9, 2011.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>was signed nor the time when the performance bond was or some sort of bond or letter of credit or something that that was ultimately given to the town.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever yourself seen any bond or security by Pilgrim Golf?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Has anybody informed you that the security was provided?</li> <li>A. I can't imagine it wasn't.</li> <li>Q. You can't?</li> <li>A. No, I can't. I'm sure we'll be happy to provide you a copy at your request.</li> <li>Q. Not a chance. Because I've requested it, and you haven't been you haven't provided it. Directing your attention to this meeting of May 9th, why was it that you were willing to vote to award a liquor license without the bond</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. I remember some discussion that there was some working out of exactly what the security was and going to be, and that my best guess is that the license wouldn't be granted until that was done and complete.</li> <li>MR. FOLLANSBEE: Let me make a few copies. I'll be right back. (Recess taken.)</li> <li>MR. FOLLANSBEE: Can you mark that as the next exhibit, please? (Exhibit No. 12, For Identification, marked.)</li> <li>(Document handed to the witness.)</li> <li>Q. (BY MR. FOLLANSBEE) Sir, directing your attention to what's been marked as Exhibit No. 12, the minutes of the Board of Selectmen dated May 9, 2011.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Directing your attention to page 3 and the topic</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>was signed nor the time when the performance bond was or some sort of bond or letter of credit or something that that was ultimately given to the town.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever yourself seen any bond or security by Pilgrim Golf?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Has anybody informed you that the security was provided?</li> <li>A. I can't imagine it wasn't.</li> <li>Q. You can't?</li> <li>A. No, I can't. I'm sure we'll be happy to provide you a copy at your request.</li> <li>Q. Not a chance. Because I've requested it, and you haven't been you haven't provided it. Directing your attention to this meeting of May 9th, why was it that you were willing to vote to award a liquor license without the bond being there?</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>A. I remember some discussion that there was some working out of exactly what the security was and going to be, and that my best guess is that the license wouldn't be granted until that was done and complete. MR. FOLLANSBEE: Let me make a few copies. I'll be right back. (Recess taken.) MR. FOLLANSBEE: Can you mark that as the next exhibit, please? (Exhibit No. 12, For Identification, marked.) (Document handed to the witness.)</li> <li>Q. (BY MR. FOLLANSBEE) Sir, directing your attention to what's been marked as Exhibit No. 12, the minutes of the Board of Selectmen dated May 9, 2011.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Directing your attention to page 3 and the topic is a Public Hearing, Liquor License Application,</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>was signed nor the time when the performance bond was or some sort of bond or letter of credit or something that that was ultimately given to the town.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever yourself seen any bond or security by Pilgrim Golf?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Has anybody informed you that the security was provided?</li> <li>A. I can't imagine it wasn't.</li> <li>Q. You can't?</li> <li>A. No, I can't. I'm sure we'll be happy to provide you a copy at your request.</li> <li>Q. Not a chance. Because I've requested it, and you haven't been you haven't provided it. Directing your attention to this meeting of May 9th, why was it that you were willing to vote to award a liquor license without the bond being there? MR. KREIGER: Objection.</li> </ul>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. I remember some discussion that there was some working out of exactly what the security was and going to be, and that my best guess is that the license wouldn't be granted until that was done and complete.</li> <li>MR. FOLLANSBEE: Let me make a few copies. I'll be right back. (Recess taken.)</li> <li>MR. FOLLANSBEE: Can you mark that as the next exhibit, please? (Exhibit No. 12, For Identification, marked.)</li> <li>(Document handed to the witness.)</li> <li>Q. (BY MR. FOLLANSBEE) Sir, directing your attention to what's been marked as Exhibit No. 12, the minutes of the Board of Selectmen dated May 9, 2011.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Directing your attention to page 3 and the topic</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>was signed nor the time when the performance bond was or some sort of bond or letter of credit or something that that was ultimately given to the town.</li> <li>Q. Have you ever yourself seen any bond or security by Pilgrim Golf?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Has anybody informed you that the security was provided?</li> <li>A. I can't imagine it wasn't.</li> <li>Q. You can't?</li> <li>A. No, I can't. I'm sure we'll be happy to provide you a copy at your request.</li> <li>Q. Not a chance. Because I've requested it, and you haven't been you haven't provided it. Directing your attention to this meeting of May 9th, why was it that you were willing to vote to award a liquor license without the bond being there?</li> </ul>

1	Page 94		Page 96
	the time, was that he was working with the	1	contract with the Town of Duxbury?
2	bank, putting together the security, and that	2	Q. Yes.
3	he informed us that it would happen imminently;	3	A. I don't remember, specifically. I don't know.
4	and in the event, as this says, if it wasn't	4	If we signed it as a Board of Selectman, then I
5	forthcoming, that we could revoke the	5	would have read it; and if we hadn't signed it
6	contract.	6	as a Board of Selectmen, I may not have.
7	Q. And was it your memory that the contract had a	7	Q. And was it your understanding that the Board of
8	provision that you could revoke it on ten days	8	Selectmen would be signing this contract?
9	notice?	9	A. That's not my understanding. My understanding
10	A. I don't remember the details.	10	is town counsel informs us as to what we have to
11	Q. Had you reviewed the proposed contract	11	sign as members of the Board of Selectmen.
12	yourself?	12	Q. Well, if you take a look at Exhibit No. 10
13	A. No.	13	A. In fact, you just refreshed my memory.
14	Q. Had anyone brought to your attention the fact	14	I remember Mr. Donato, now that you say
15	that the contract included a provision that	15	that, brought up I'm doing this from
16	would prohibit the proposer meaning Pilgrim	16	recall brought up the question about why
17	Golf from questioning any decision by the	17	doesn't the Board of Selectmen have to sign the
18	town in court?	18	contract? Because the previous contract was
19	MR. KREIGER: Objection.	19	signed by the Board of Selectmen.
20	A. I've heard something to that effect, but I	20	And I think the answer we got from Bob
21	haven't seen it myself in writing.	21	was, it wasn't required, that it is the town
22	Q. You indicated that you reviewed the IFB that is	22	manager under the Town Manager Act that signs
23	Exhibit No. 10.	23	contracts.
24	Did you review the proposed contract in	24	Q. So Bob Troy would know that knowing the Town
	DEPOSITION OF SHAWN DAHLEN		DEPOSITION OF SHAWN DAHLEN
	Page 95		Page 97
1	that IFB?	1	
		L T	Manager Act and everything: right?
2	A. Not to my specific memory.		Manager Act and everything; right? A. I'm assuming so. He is town counsel.
2 3	<ul><li>A. Not to my specific memory.</li><li>Q. So when you say you reviewed the IFB, you</li></ul>	1 2 3	A. I'm assuming so. He is town counsel.
	<ul> <li>A. Not to my specific memory.</li> <li>Q. So when you say you reviewed the IFB, you didn't</li> </ul>	2	<ul><li>A. I'm assuming so. He is town counsel.</li><li>Q. So when he reviewed the IFB and the proposed</li></ul>
3	Q. So when you say you reviewed the IFB, you	2 3	A. I'm assuming so. He is town counsel.
3 4	Q. So when you say you reviewed the IFB, you didn't	2 3 4	<ul><li>A. I'm assuming so. He is town counsel.</li><li>Q. So when he reviewed the IFB and the proposed contract, he would have full knowledge that</li></ul>
3 4 5	<ul><li>Q. So when you say you reviewed the IFB, you didn't</li><li>A. No, no. I'm not sure if I said that I</li></ul>	2 3 4 5	<ul><li>A. I'm assuming so. He is town counsel.</li><li>Q. So when he reviewed the IFB and the proposed contract, he would have full knowledge that the selectmen wouldn't have to sign it;</li></ul>
3 4 5 6	<ul><li>Q. So when you say you reviewed the IFB, you didn't</li><li>A. No, no. I'm not sure if I said that I reviewed the IFB. Maybe you can check my</li></ul>	2 3 4 5 6	<ul><li>A. I'm assuming so. He is town counsel.</li><li>Q. So when he reviewed the IFB and the proposed contract, he would have full knowledge that the selectmen wouldn't have to sign it; correct?</li></ul>
3 4 5 6 7	<ul><li>Q. So when you say you reviewed the IFB, you didn't</li><li>A. No, no. I'm not sure if I said that I reviewed the IFB. Maybe you can check my statement but.</li></ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul><li>A. I'm assuming so. He is town counsel.</li><li>Q. So when he reviewed the IFB and the proposed contract, he would have full knowledge that the selectmen wouldn't have to sign it; correct?</li><li>A. I can't speak to what Bob knew and what Bob</li></ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Q. So when you say you reviewed the IFB, you didn't</li> <li>A. No, no. I'm not sure if I said that I reviewed the IFB. Maybe you can check my statement but.</li> <li>Q. As a contractor yourself, would you sign a</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>A. I'm assuming so. He is town counsel.</li> <li>Q. So when he reviewed the IFB and the proposed contract, he would have full knowledge that the selectmen wouldn't have to sign it; correct?</li> <li>A. I can't speak to what Bob knew and what Bob didn't know.</li> </ul>
3 4 5 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q. So when you say you reviewed the IFB, you didn't</li> <li>A. No, no. I'm not sure if I said that I reviewed the IFB. Maybe you can check my statement but.</li> <li>Q. As a contractor yourself, would you sign a contract that included a clause that said, in</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>A. I'm assuming so. He is town counsel.</li> <li>Q. So when he reviewed the IFB and the proposed contract, he would have full knowledge that the selectmen wouldn't have to sign it; correct?</li> <li>A. I can't speak to what Bob knew and what Bob didn't know.</li> <li>Q. Well, the IFB that was sent out to prospective</li> </ul>
3 4 5 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>Q. So when you say you reviewed the IFB, you didn't</li> <li>A. No, no. I'm not sure if I said that I reviewed the IFB. Maybe you can check my statement but.</li> <li>Q. As a contractor yourself, would you sign a contract that included a clause that said, in the event of any dispute, you are not permitted</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>A. I'm assuming so. He is town counsel.</li> <li>Q. So when he reviewed the IFB and the proposed contract, he would have full knowledge that the selectmen wouldn't have to sign it; correct?</li> <li>A. I can't speak to what Bob knew and what Bob didn't know.</li> <li>Q. Well, the IFB that was sent out to prospective bidders, Exhibit No. 10 and I call your attention to page 24, under the proposed contract doesn't it require the signatures of</li> </ul>
3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>Q. So when you say you reviewed the IFB, you didn't</li> <li>A. No, no. I'm not sure if I said that I reviewed the IFB. Maybe you can check my statement but.</li> <li>Q. As a contractor yourself, would you sign a contract that included a clause that said, in the event of any dispute, you are not permitted to go to court and contest it?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>A. I'm assuming so. He is town counsel.</li> <li>Q. So when he reviewed the IFB and the proposed contract, he would have full knowledge that the selectmen wouldn't have to sign it; correct?</li> <li>A. I can't speak to what Bob knew and what Bob didn't know.</li> <li>Q. Well, the IFB that was sent out to prospective bidders, Exhibit No. 10 and I call your attention to page 24, under the proposed</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>Q. So when you say you reviewed the IFB, you didn't</li> <li>A. No, no. I'm not sure if I said that I reviewed the IFB. Maybe you can check my statement but.</li> <li>Q. As a contractor yourself, would you sign a contract that included a clause that said, in the event of any dispute, you are not permitted to go to court and contest it? MR. KREIGER: Objection.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>A. I'm assuming so. He is town counsel.</li> <li>Q. So when he reviewed the IFB and the proposed contract, he would have full knowledge that the selectmen wouldn't have to sign it; correct?</li> <li>A. I can't speak to what Bob knew and what Bob didn't know.</li> <li>Q. Well, the IFB that was sent out to prospective bidders, Exhibit No. 10 and I call your attention to page 24, under the proposed contract doesn't it require the signatures of</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Q. So when you say you reviewed the IFB, you didn't</li> <li>A. No, no. I'm not sure if I said that I reviewed the IFB. Maybe you can check my statement but.</li> <li>Q. As a contractor yourself, would you sign a contract that included a clause that said, in the event of any dispute, you are not permitted to go to court and contest it? MR. KREIGER: Objection.</li> <li>Q. You can answer that.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>A. I'm assuming so. He is town counsel.</li> <li>Q. So when he reviewed the IFB and the proposed contract, he would have full knowledge that the selectmen wouldn't have to sign it; correct?</li> <li>A. I can't speak to what Bob knew and what Bob didn't know.</li> <li>Q. Well, the IFB that was sent out to prospective bidders, Exhibit No. 10 and I call your attention to page 24, under the proposed contract doesn't it require the signatures of the Board of Selectmen?</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>Q. So when you say you reviewed the IFB, you didn't</li> <li>A. No, no. I'm not sure if I said that I reviewed the IFB. Maybe you can check my statement but.</li> <li>Q. As a contractor yourself, would you sign a contract that included a clause that said, in the event of any dispute, you are not permitted to go to court and contest it? MR. KREIGER: Objection.</li> <li>Q. You can answer that.</li> <li>A. Okay. First of all, most of the jobs I do, I</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>A. I'm assuming so. He is town counsel.</li> <li>Q. So when he reviewed the IFB and the proposed contract, he would have full knowledge that the selectmen wouldn't have to sign it; correct?</li> <li>A. I can't speak to what Bob knew and what Bob didn't know.</li> <li>Q. Well, the IFB that was sent out to prospective bidders, Exhibit No. 10 and I call your attention to page 24, under the proposed contract doesn't it require the signatures of the Board of Selectmen?</li> <li>A. It would appear so.</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Q. So when you say you reviewed the IFB, you didn't</li> <li>A. No, no. I'm not sure if I said that I reviewed the IFB. Maybe you can check my statement but.</li> <li>Q. As a contractor yourself, would you sign a contract that included a clause that said, in the event of any dispute, you are not permitted to go to court and contest it? MR. KREIGER: Objection.</li> <li>Q. You can answer that.</li> <li>A. Okay. First of all, most of the jobs I do, I don't sign contracts; and the ones that I do</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>A. I'm assuming so. He is town counsel.</li> <li>Q. So when he reviewed the IFB and the proposed contract, he would have full knowledge that the selectmen wouldn't have to sign it; correct?</li> <li>A. I can't speak to what Bob knew and what Bob didn't know.</li> <li>Q. Well, the IFB that was sent out to prospective bidders, Exhibit No. 10 and I call your attention to page 24, under the proposed contract doesn't it require the signatures of the Board of Selectmen?</li> <li>A. It would appear so.</li> <li>Q. And wasn't that approved as to form by Attorney Troy?</li> <li>A. I wouldn't know.</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>Q. So when you say you reviewed the IFB, you didn't</li> <li>A. No, no. I'm not sure if I said that I reviewed the IFB. Maybe you can check my statement but.</li> <li>Q. As a contractor yourself, would you sign a contract that included a clause that said, in the event of any dispute, you are not permitted to go to court and contest it? MR. KREIGER: Objection.</li> <li>Q. You can answer that.</li> <li>A. Okay. First of all, most of the jobs I do, I don't sign contracts; and the ones that I do state that the client can terminate at will.</li> <li>Q. And what if the client owes you money, do you waive any rights to go after the balance due?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>A. I'm assuming so. He is town counsel.</li> <li>Q. So when he reviewed the IFB and the proposed contract, he would have full knowledge that the selectmen wouldn't have to sign it; correct?</li> <li>A. I can't speak to what Bob knew and what Bob didn't know.</li> <li>Q. Well, the IFB that was sent out to prospective bidders, Exhibit No. 10 and I call your attention to page 24, under the proposed contract doesn't it require the signatures of the Board of Selectmen?</li> <li>A. It would appear so.</li> <li>Q. And wasn't that approved as to form by Attorney Troy?</li> <li>A. I wouldn't know.</li> <li>Q. Well, it indicates "Approved as to form" and has</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>Q. So when you say you reviewed the IFB, you didn't</li> <li>A. No, no. I'm not sure if I said that I reviewed the IFB. Maybe you can check my statement but.</li> <li>Q. As a contractor yourself, would you sign a contract that included a clause that said, in the event of any dispute, you are not permitted to go to court and contest it? MR. KREIGER: Objection.</li> <li>Q. You can answer that.</li> <li>A. Okay. First of all, most of the jobs I do, I don't sign contracts; and the ones that I do state that the client can terminate at will.</li> <li>Q. And what if the client owes you money, do you waive any rights to go after the balance due?</li> <li>A. Not specifically.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>A. I'm assuming so. He is town counsel.</li> <li>Q. So when he reviewed the IFB and the proposed contract, he would have full knowledge that the selectmen wouldn't have to sign it; correct?</li> <li>A. I can't speak to what Bob knew and what Bob didn't know.</li> <li>Q. Well, the IFB that was sent out to prospective bidders, Exhibit No. 10 and I call your attention to page 24, under the proposed contract doesn't it require the signatures of the Board of Selectmen?</li> <li>A. It would appear so.</li> <li>Q. And wasn't that approved as to form by Attorney Troy?</li> <li>A. I wouldn't know.</li> <li>Q. Well, it indicates "Approved as to form" and has a place for Attorney Troy's signature on page</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q. So when you say you reviewed the IFB, you didn't</li> <li>A. No, no. I'm not sure if I said that I reviewed the IFB. Maybe you can check my statement but.</li> <li>Q. As a contractor yourself, would you sign a contract that included a clause that said, in the event of any dispute, you are not permitted to go to court and contest it? MR. KREIGER: Objection.</li> <li>Q. You can answer that.</li> <li>A. Okay. First of all, most of the jobs I do, I don't sign contracts; and the ones that I do state that the client can terminate at will.</li> <li>Q. And what if the client owes you money, do you waive any rights to go after the balance due?</li> <li>A. Not specifically.</li> <li>Q. Do you know who the individuals were</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>A. I'm assuming so. He is town counsel.</li> <li>Q. So when he reviewed the IFB and the proposed contract, he would have full knowledge that the selectmen wouldn't have to sign it; correct?</li> <li>A. I can't speak to what Bob knew and what Bob didn't know.</li> <li>Q. Well, the IFB that was sent out to prospective bidders, Exhibit No. 10 and I call your attention to page 24, under the proposed contract doesn't it require the signatures of the Board of Selectmen?</li> <li>A. It would appear so.</li> <li>Q. And wasn't that approved as to form by Attorney Troy?</li> <li>A. I wouldn't know.</li> <li>Q. Well, it indicates "Approved as to form" and has a place for Attorney Troy's signature on page 24; doesn't it?</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q. So when you say you reviewed the IFB, you didn't</li> <li>A. No, no. I'm not sure if I said that I reviewed the IFB. Maybe you can check my statement but.</li> <li>Q. As a contractor yourself, would you sign a contract that included a clause that said, in the event of any dispute, you are not permitted to go to court and contest it? MR. KREIGER: Objection.</li> <li>Q. You can answer that.</li> <li>A. Okay. First of all, most of the jobs I do, I don't sign contracts; and the ones that I do state that the client can terminate at will.</li> <li>Q. And what if the client owes you money, do you waive any rights to go after the balance due?</li> <li>A. Not specifically.</li> <li>Q. Do you know who the individuals wereMR. FOLLANSBEE: Strike that.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>A. I'm assuming so. He is town counsel.</li> <li>Q. So when he reviewed the IFB and the proposed contract, he would have full knowledge that the selectmen wouldn't have to sign it; correct?</li> <li>A. I can't speak to what Bob knew and what Bob didn't know.</li> <li>Q. Well, the IFB that was sent out to prospective bidders, Exhibit No. 10 and I call your attention to page 24, under the proposed contract doesn't it require the signatures of the Board of Selectmen?</li> <li>A. I would appear so.</li> <li>Q. And wasn't that approved as to form by Attorney Troy?</li> <li>A. I wouldn't know.</li> <li>Q. Well, it indicates "Approved as to form" and has a place for Attorney Troy's signature on page 24; doesn't it?</li> <li>A. It does.</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. So when you say you reviewed the IFB, you didn't</li> <li>A. No, no. I'm not sure if I said that I reviewed the IFB. Maybe you can check my statement but.</li> <li>Q. As a contractor yourself, would you sign a contract that included a clause that said, in the event of any dispute, you are not permitted to go to court and contest it? MR. KREIGER: Objection.</li> <li>Q. You can answer that.</li> <li>A. Okay. First of all, most of the jobs I do, I don't sign contracts; and the ones that I do state that the client can terminate at will.</li> <li>Q. And what if the client owes you money, do you waive any rights to go after the balance due?</li> <li>A. Not specifically.</li> <li>Q. Do you know who the individuals wereMR. FOLLANSBEE: Strike that.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. I'm assuming so. He is town counsel.</li> <li>Q. So when he reviewed the IFB and the proposed contract, he would have full knowledge that the selectmen wouldn't have to sign it; correct?</li> <li>A. I can't speak to what Bob knew and what Bob didn't know.</li> <li>Q. Well, the IFB that was sent out to prospective bidders, Exhibit No. 10 and I call your attention to page 24, under the proposed contract doesn't it require the signatures of the Board of Selectmen?</li> <li>A. I wouldn't know.</li> <li>Q. And wasn't that approved as to form by Attorney Troy?</li> <li>A. I wouldn't know.</li> <li>Q. Well, it indicates "Approved as to form" and has a place for Attorney Troy's signature on page 24; doesn't it?</li> <li>A. It does.</li> <li>Q. And it indicates that you would be one of the</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>Q. So when you say you reviewed the IFB, you didn't</li> <li>A. No, no. I'm not sure if I said that I reviewed the IFB. Maybe you can check my statement but.</li> <li>Q. As a contractor yourself, would you sign a contract that included a clause that said, in the event of any dispute, you are not permitted to go to court and contest it? MR. KREIGER: Objection.</li> <li>Q. You can answer that.</li> <li>A. Okay. First of all, most of the jobs I do, I don't sign contracts; and the ones that I do state that the client can terminate at will.</li> <li>Q. And what if the client owes you money, do you waive any rights to go after the balance due?</li> <li>A. Not specifically.</li> <li>Q. Do you know who the individuals were MR. FOLLANSBEE: Strike that.</li> <li>Q. For Pilgrim Golf, have you ever reviewed their contract with the Town of Duxbury?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>A. I'm assuming so. He is town counsel.</li> <li>Q. So when he reviewed the IFB and the proposed contract, he would have full knowledge that the selectmen wouldn't have to sign it; correct?</li> <li>A. I can't speak to what Bob knew and what Bob didn't know.</li> <li>Q. Well, the IFB that was sent out to prospective bidders, Exhibit No. 10 and I call your attention to page 24, under the proposed contract doesn't it require the signatures of the Board of Selectmen?</li> <li>A. I would appear so.</li> <li>Q. And wasn't that approved as to form by Attorney Troy?</li> <li>A. I wouldn't know.</li> <li>Q. Well, it indicates "Approved as to form" and has a place for Attorney Troy's signature on page 24; doesn't it?</li> <li>A. It does.</li> <li>Q. And it indicates that you would be one of the individuals signing the contract; correct?</li> </ul>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22	<ul> <li>Q. So when you say you reviewed the IFB, you didn't</li> <li>A. No, no. I'm not sure if I said that I reviewed the IFB. Maybe you can check my statement but.</li> <li>Q. As a contractor yourself, would you sign a contract that included a clause that said, in the event of any dispute, you are not permitted to go to court and contest it? MR. KREIGER: Objection.</li> <li>Q. You can answer that.</li> <li>A. Okay. First of all, most of the jobs I do, I don't sign contracts; and the ones that I do state that the client can terminate at will.</li> <li>Q. And what if the client owes you money, do you waive any rights to go after the balance due?</li> <li>A. Not specifically.</li> <li>Q. Do you know who the individuals wereMR. FOLLANSBEE: Strike that.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. I'm assuming so. He is town counsel.</li> <li>Q. So when he reviewed the IFB and the proposed contract, he would have full knowledge that the selectmen wouldn't have to sign it; correct?</li> <li>A. I can't speak to what Bob knew and what Bob didn't know.</li> <li>Q. Well, the IFB that was sent out to prospective bidders, Exhibit No. 10 and I call your attention to page 24, under the proposed contract doesn't it require the signatures of the Board of Selectmen?</li> <li>A. I wouldn't know.</li> <li>Q. And wasn't that approved as to form by Attorney Troy?</li> <li>A. I wouldn't know.</li> <li>Q. Well, it indicates "Approved as to form" and has a place for Attorney Troy's signature on page 24; doesn't it?</li> <li>A. It does.</li> <li>Q. And it indicates that you would be one of the</li> </ul>

	Page 98		Page 100
1	Q. So at least what prospective bidders were told	1	Q. And as far as your memory, you have no memory of
2	was that the contract would be signed by the	2	ever signing a contract; correct?
3	Board of Selectmen; correct?	3	A. I don't have any memory of it, but that's not
4	A. I would assume so.	4	absolute.
5	Q. And so do you	5	Q. But you do have a memory that there was some
6	A. Is this the last IFB or was this the one before	6	sort of a debate between Attorney Troy and
7	that?	7	Mr. Donato about why the selectmen didn't sign
8	Q. Oh, that's a good point, since there is only	8	this contract; correct?
9	about six of them.	9	A. I do have a memory in the back of my mind to
10	MR. FOLLANSBEE: Let's mark this as the	10	that effect, yes.
11	next exhibit, please.	11	Q. And do you know what the final result of that
12	(Exhibit No. 13, For Identification,	12	dispute was?
13	marked.)	13	A. If I had to wager, I would say that we did not,
14	Q. (BY MR. FOLLANSBEE) Directing your attention to	14	as a board, sign it; otherwise, he wouldn't have
15	Exhibit 13, which is the IFB with a return date	15	had that debate.
16	of Monday March 21, 2011 at noontime.	16	Q. Okay.
17	(Document handed to the witness.)	17	MR. FOLLANSBEE: I've got a few more
18	Q. At page 27, does that contract indicate that it	18	questions. But let me take a five-minute
19	would be signed by the Board of Selectmen and	19 20	break, and maybe I can cut down on a few of them.
20 21	approved as to form by Attorney Troy? A. Yes.	20	
22	Q. And on that following day, an award of a	22	(Recess taken.) Q. (BY MR. FOLLANSBEE) Do you recall it being
23	contract having been made, do you know if you	23	critical to you that the operator of the golf
24	ever signed a contract with Pilgrim Golf?	24	course have a bond?
21	DEPOSITION OF SHAWN DAHLEN		DEPOSITION OF SHAWN DAHLEN
	Page 99		
	Page 99		
1		1	Page 101
1	A. I can't recall.	1	A. Say that again now.
2	<ul><li>A. I can't recall.</li><li>Q. Were you ever asked to sign a contract with</li></ul>	2	<ul><li>A. Say that again now.</li><li>Q. Was it critical to you that the operator of the</li></ul>
2 3	<ul><li>A. I can't recall.</li><li>Q. Were you ever asked to sign a contract with Pilgrim Golf?</li></ul>	2 3	<ul><li>A. Say that again now.</li><li>Q. Was it critical to you that the operator of the golf course had a bond?</li></ul>
2 3 4	<ul><li>A. I can't recall.</li><li>Q. Were you ever asked to sign a contract with Pilgrim Golf?</li><li>A. I can't recall.</li></ul>	2 3 4	<ul><li>A. Say that again now.</li><li>Q. Was it critical to you that the operator of the golf course had a bond?</li><li>A. Yes, or had some sort of performance arrangement</li></ul>
2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>A. I can't recall.</li> <li>Q. Were you ever asked to sign a contract with Pilgrim Golf?</li> <li>A. I can't recall.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember</li> </ul>	2 3	<ul><li>A. Say that again now.</li><li>Q. Was it critical to you that the operator of the golf course had a bond?</li><li>A. Yes, or had some sort of performance arrangement that would protect the assets being held by the</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>A. I can't recall.</li> <li>Q. Were you ever asked to sign a contract with Pilgrim Golf?</li> <li>A. I can't recall.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember</li> <li>A. I'm not trying to play hard to get, but I just</li> </ul>	2 3 4	<ul><li>A. Say that again now.</li><li>Q. Was it critical to you that the operator of the golf course had a bond?</li><li>A. Yes, or had some sort of performance arrangement that would protect the assets being held by the operator.</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>A. I can't recall.</li> <li>Q. Were you ever asked to sign a contract with Pilgrim Golf?</li> <li>A. I can't recall.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember</li> <li>A. I'm not trying to play hard to get, but I just don't recall. We sign dozens of documents every</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6	<ul><li>A. Say that again now.</li><li>Q. Was it critical to you that the operator of the golf course had a bond?</li><li>A. Yes, or had some sort of performance arrangement that would protect the assets being held by the operator.</li><li>Q. And do you recall stating to the Duxbury Clipper</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6	<ul> <li>A. I can't recall.</li> <li>Q. Were you ever asked to sign a contract with Pilgrim Golf?</li> <li>A. I can't recall.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember</li> <li>A. I'm not trying to play hard to get, but I just don't recall. We sign dozens of documents every single selectmen's meeting.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul><li>A. Say that again now.</li><li>Q. Was it critical to you that the operator of the golf course had a bond?</li><li>A. Yes, or had some sort of performance arrangement that would protect the assets being held by the operator.</li><li>Q. And do you recall stating to the Duxbury Clipper that it would be irresponsible of the selectmen</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>A. I can't recall.</li> <li>Q. Were you ever asked to sign a contract with Pilgrim Golf?</li> <li>A. I can't recall.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember</li> <li>A. I'm not trying to play hard to get, but I just don't recall. We sign dozens of documents every single selectmen's meeting.</li> <li>Q. Sir, you're not offending me by saying "I don't</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>A. Say that again now.</li> <li>Q. Was it critical to you that the operator of the golf course had a bond?</li> <li>A. Yes, or had some sort of performance arrangement that would protect the assets being held by the operator.</li> <li>Q. And do you recall stating to the Duxbury Clipper that it would be irresponsible of the selectmen to ignore the lack of a bond?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>A. I can't recall.</li> <li>Q. Were you ever asked to sign a contract with Pilgrim Golf?</li> <li>A. I can't recall.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember</li> <li>A. I'm not trying to play hard to get, but I just don't recall. We sign dozens of documents every single selectmen's meeting.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul><li>A. Say that again now.</li><li>Q. Was it critical to you that the operator of the golf course had a bond?</li><li>A. Yes, or had some sort of performance arrangement that would protect the assets being held by the operator.</li><li>Q. And do you recall stating to the Duxbury Clipper that it would be irresponsible of the selectmen</li></ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>A. I can't recall.</li> <li>Q. Were you ever asked to sign a contract with Pilgrim Golf?</li> <li>A. I can't recall.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember</li> <li>A. I'm not trying to play hard to get, but I just don't recall. We sign dozens of documents every single selectmen's meeting.</li> <li>Q. Sir, you're not offending me by saying "I don't recall." I've heard it quite often from the</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>A. Say that again now.</li> <li>Q. Was it critical to you that the operator of the golf course had a bond?</li> <li>A. Yes, or had some sort of performance arrangement that would protect the assets being held by the operator.</li> <li>Q. And do you recall stating to the Duxbury Clipper that it would be irresponsible of the selectmen to ignore the lack of a bond?</li> <li>A. If the Clipper reported that, there is probably</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>A. I can't recall.</li> <li>Q. Were you ever asked to sign a contract with Pilgrim Golf?</li> <li>A. I can't recall.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember</li> <li>A. I'm not trying to play hard to get, but I just don't recall. We sign dozens of documents every single selectmen's meeting.</li> <li>Q. Sir, you're not offending me by saying "I don't recall." I've heard it quite often from the Town of Duxbury.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>A. Say that again now.</li> <li>Q. Was it critical to you that the operator of the golf course had a bond?</li> <li>A. Yes, or had some sort of performance arrangement that would protect the assets being held by the operator.</li> <li>Q. And do you recall stating to the Duxbury Clipper that it would be irresponsible of the selectmen to ignore the lack of a bond?</li> <li>A. If the Clipper reported that, there is probably a good possibility that it's right.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>A. I can't recall.</li> <li>Q. Were you ever asked to sign a contract with Pilgrim Golf?</li> <li>A. I can't recall.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember</li> <li>A. I'm not trying to play hard to get, but I just don't recall. We sign dozens of documents every single selectmen's meeting.</li> <li>Q. Sir, you're not offending me by saying "I don't recall." I've heard it quite often from the Town of Duxbury. With regard to the contract with Pilgrim</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<ul> <li>A. Say that again now.</li> <li>Q. Was it critical to you that the operator of the golf course had a bond?</li> <li>A. Yes, or had some sort of performance arrangement that would protect the assets being held by the operator.</li> <li>Q. And do you recall stating to the Duxbury Clipper that it would be irresponsible of the selectmen to ignore the lack of a bond?</li> <li>A. If the Clipper reported that, there is probably a good possibility that it's right.</li> <li>Q. And that would be your position as a selectman;</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>A. I can't recall.</li> <li>Q. Were you ever asked to sign a contract with Pilgrim Golf?</li> <li>A. I can't recall.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember</li> <li>A. I'm not trying to play hard to get, but I just don't recall. We sign dozens of documents every single selectmen's meeting.</li> <li>Q. Sir, you're not offending me by saying "I don't recall." I've heard it quite often from the Town of Duxbury. With regard to the contract with Pilgrim Golf, did you ever receive any communication from Attorney Troy with a proposed contract telling you that it needed to be signed by the</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>A. Say that again now.</li> <li>Q. Was it critical to you that the operator of the golf course had a bond?</li> <li>A. Yes, or had some sort of performance arrangement that would protect the assets being held by the operator.</li> <li>Q. And do you recall stating to the Duxbury Clipper that it would be irresponsible of the selectmen to ignore the lack of a bond?</li> <li>A. If the Clipper reported that, there is probably a good possibility that it's right.</li> <li>Q. And that would be your position as a selectman; correct?</li> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q. That's yes?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>A. I can't recall.</li> <li>Q. Were you ever asked to sign a contract with Pilgrim Golf?</li> <li>A. I can't recall.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember</li> <li>A. I'm not trying to play hard to get, but I just don't recall. We sign dozens of documents every single selectmen's meeting.</li> <li>Q. Sir, you're not offending me by saying "I don't recall." I've heard it quite often from the Town of Duxbury. With regard to the contract with Pilgrim Golf, did you ever receive any communication from Attorney Troy with a proposed contract telling you that it needed to be signed by the Board of Selectmen?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>A. Say that again now.</li> <li>Q. Was it critical to you that the operator of the golf course had a bond?</li> <li>A. Yes, or had some sort of performance arrangement that would protect the assets being held by the operator.</li> <li>Q. And do you recall stating to the Duxbury Clipper that it would be irresponsible of the selectmen to ignore the lack of a bond?</li> <li>A. If the Clipper reported that, there is probably a good possibility that it's right.</li> <li>Q. And that would be your position as a selectman; correct?</li> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q. That's yes?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>A. I can't recall.</li> <li>Q. Were you ever asked to sign a contract with Pilgrim Golf?</li> <li>A. I can't recall.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember</li> <li>A. I'm not trying to play hard to get, but I just don't recall. We sign dozens of documents every single selectmen's meeting.</li> <li>Q. Sir, you're not offending me by saying "I don't recall." I've heard it quite often from the Town of Duxbury. With regard to the contract with Pilgrim Golf, did you ever receive any communication from Attorney Troy with a proposed contract telling you that it needed to be signed by the Board of Selectmen?</li> <li>A. I have no memory of that. But if we do ever</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>A. Say that again now.</li> <li>Q. Was it critical to you that the operator of the golf course had a bond?</li> <li>A. Yes, or had some sort of performance arrangement that would protect the assets being held by the operator.</li> <li>Q. And do you recall stating to the Duxbury Clipper that it would be irresponsible of the selectmen to ignore the lack of a bond?</li> <li>A. If the Clipper reported that, there is probably a good possibility that it's right.</li> <li>Q. And that would be your position as a selectman; correct?</li> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q. That's yes?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Now, did you discuss with anyone when the</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>A. I can't recall.</li> <li>Q. Were you ever asked to sign a contract with Pilgrim Golf?</li> <li>A. I can't recall.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember</li> <li>A. I'm not trying to play hard to get, but I just don't recall. We sign dozens of documents every single selectmen's meeting.</li> <li>Q. Sir, you're not offending me by saying "I don't recall." I've heard it quite often from the Town of Duxbury. With regard to the contract with Pilgrim Golf, did you ever receive any communication from Attorney Troy with a proposed contract telling you that it needed to be signed by the Board of Selectmen?</li> <li>A. I have no memory of that. But if we do ever receive anything that needs to be signed by the</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<ul> <li>A. Say that again now.</li> <li>Q. Was it critical to you that the operator of the golf course had a bond?</li> <li>A. Yes, or had some sort of performance arrangement that would protect the assets being held by the operator.</li> <li>Q. And do you recall stating to the Duxbury Clipper that it would be irresponsible of the selectmen to ignore the lack of a bond?</li> <li>A. If the Clipper reported that, there is probably a good possibility that it's right.</li> <li>Q. And that would be your position as a selectman; correct?</li> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q. That's yes?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Now, did you discuss with anyone when the contract was awarded to Pilgrim Golf that</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>A. I can't recall.</li> <li>Q. Were you ever asked to sign a contract with Pilgrim Golf?</li> <li>A. I can't recall.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember</li> <li>A. I'm not trying to play hard to get, but I just don't recall. We sign dozens of documents every single selectmen's meeting.</li> <li>Q. Sir, you're not offending me by saying "I don't recall." I've heard it quite often from the Town of Duxbury. With regard to the contract with Pilgrim Golf, did you ever receive any communication from Attorney Troy with a proposed contract telling you that it needed to be signed by the Board of Selectmen?</li> <li>A. I have no memory of that. But if we do ever receive anything that needs to be signed by the Board of Selectmen, it is included in our</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<ul> <li>A. Say that again now.</li> <li>Q. Was it critical to you that the operator of the golf course had a bond?</li> <li>A. Yes, or had some sort of performance arrangement that would protect the assets being held by the operator.</li> <li>Q. And do you recall stating to the Duxbury Clipper that it would be irresponsible of the selectmen to ignore the lack of a bond?</li> <li>A. If the Clipper reported that, there is probably a good possibility that it's right.</li> <li>Q. And that would be your position as a selectman; correct?</li> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q. That's yes?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Now, did you discuss with anyone when the contract was awarded to Pilgrim Golf that Pilgrim Golf was a fairly new company?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>A. I can't recall.</li> <li>Q. Were you ever asked to sign a contract with Pilgrim Golf?</li> <li>A. I can't recall.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember</li> <li>A. I'm not trying to play hard to get, but I just don't recall. We sign dozens of documents every single selectmen's meeting.</li> <li>Q. Sir, you're not offending me by saying "I don't recall." I've heard it quite often from the Town of Duxbury. With regard to the contract with Pilgrim Golf, did you ever receive any communication from Attorney Troy with a proposed contract telling you that it needed to be signed by the Board of Selectmen?</li> <li>A. I have no memory of that. But if we do ever receive anything that needs to be signed by the Board of Selectmen, it is included in our packets and submitted by administration, not by</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>A. Say that again now.</li> <li>Q. Was it critical to you that the operator of the golf course had a bond?</li> <li>A. Yes, or had some sort of performance arrangement that would protect the assets being held by the operator.</li> <li>Q. And do you recall stating to the Duxbury Clipper that it would be irresponsible of the selectmen to ignore the lack of a bond?</li> <li>A. If the Clipper reported that, there is probably a good possibility that it's right.</li> <li>Q. And that would be your position as a selectman; correct?</li> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q. That's yes?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Now, did you discuss with anyone when the contract was awarded to Pilgrim Golf that Pilgrim Golf was a fairly new company?</li> <li>A. No.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>A. I can't recall.</li> <li>Q. Were you ever asked to sign a contract with Pilgrim Golf?</li> <li>A. I can't recall.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember</li> <li>A. I'm not trying to play hard to get, but I just don't recall. We sign dozens of documents every single selectmen's meeting.</li> <li>Q. Sir, you're not offending me by saying "I don't recall." I've heard it quite often from the Town of Duxbury. With regard to the contract with Pilgrim Golf, did you ever receive any communication from Attorney Troy with a proposed contract telling you that it needed to be signed by the Board of Selectmen?</li> <li>A. I have no memory of that. But if we do ever receive anything that needs to be signed by the Board of Selectmen, it is included in our packets and submitted by administration, not by Bob Troy to us to sign.</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>A. Say that again now.</li> <li>Q. Was it critical to you that the operator of the golf course had a bond?</li> <li>A. Yes, or had some sort of performance arrangement that would protect the assets being held by the operator.</li> <li>Q. And do you recall stating to the Duxbury Clipper that it would be irresponsible of the selectmen to ignore the lack of a bond?</li> <li>A. If the Clipper reported that, there is probably a good possibility that it's right.</li> <li>Q. And that would be your position as a selectman; correct?</li> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q. That's yes?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Now, did you discuss with anyone when the contract was awarded to Pilgrim Golf that Pilgrim Golf was a fairly new company?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Do you know when Pilgrim Golf was incorporated?</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. I can't recall.</li> <li>Q. Were you ever asked to sign a contract with Pilgrim Golf?</li> <li>A. I can't recall.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember</li> <li>A. I'm not trying to play hard to get, but I just don't recall. We sign dozens of documents every single selectmen's meeting.</li> <li>Q. Sir, you're not offending me by saying "I don't recall." I've heard it quite often from the Town of Duxbury. With regard to the contract with Pilgrim Golf, did you ever receive any communication from Attorney Troy with a proposed contract telling you that it needed to be signed by the Board of Selectmen?</li> <li>A. I have no memory of that. But if we do ever receive anything that needs to be signed by the Board of Selectmen, it is included in our packets and submitted by administration, not by Bob Troy to us to sign.</li> <li>Q. Do you ever receive e-mail correspondence from</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. Say that again now.</li> <li>Q. Was it critical to you that the operator of the golf course had a bond?</li> <li>A. Yes, or had some sort of performance arrangement that would protect the assets being held by the operator.</li> <li>Q. And do you recall stating to the Duxbury Clipper that it would be irresponsible of the selectmen to ignore the lack of a bond?</li> <li>A. If the Clipper reported that, there is probably a good possibility that it's right.</li> <li>Q. And that would be your position as a selectman; correct?</li> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q. That's yes?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Now, did you discuss with anyone when the contract was awarded to Pilgrim Golf that Pilgrim Golf was a fairly new company?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Do you know when Pilgrim Golf was incorporated?</li> <li>A. I believe, it was right away.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>A. I can't recall.</li> <li>Q. Were you ever asked to sign a contract with Pilgrim Golf?</li> <li>A. I can't recall.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember</li> <li>A. I'm not trying to play hard to get, but I just don't recall. We sign dozens of documents every single selectmen's meeting.</li> <li>Q. Sir, you're not offending me by saying "I don't recall." I've heard it quite often from the Town of Duxbury. With regard to the contract with Pilgrim Golf, did you ever receive any communication from Attorney Troy with a proposed contract telling you that it needed to be signed by the Board of Selectmen?</li> <li>A. I have no memory of that. But if we do ever receive anything that needs to be signed by the Board of Selectmen, it is included in our packets and submitted by administration, not by Bob Troy to us to sign.</li> <li>Q. Do you ever receive e-mail correspondence from Attorney Troy?</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<ul> <li>A. Say that again now.</li> <li>Q. Was it critical to you that the operator of the golf course had a bond?</li> <li>A. Yes, or had some sort of performance arrangement that would protect the assets being held by the operator.</li> <li>Q. And do you recall stating to the Duxbury Clipper that it would be irresponsible of the selectmen to ignore the lack of a bond?</li> <li>A. If the Clipper reported that, there is probably a good possibility that it's right.</li> <li>Q. And that would be your position as a selectman; correct?</li> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q. That's yes?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Now, did you discuss with anyone when the contract was awarded to Pilgrim Golf that Pilgrim Golf was a fairly new company?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Do you know when Pilgrim Golf was incorporated?</li> <li>A. I believe, it was right away.</li> <li>Q. By "right away," it was within two weeks of when</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. I can't recall.</li> <li>Q. Were you ever asked to sign a contract with Pilgrim Golf?</li> <li>A. I can't recall.</li> <li>Q. Do you remember</li> <li>A. I'm not trying to play hard to get, but I just don't recall. We sign dozens of documents every single selectmen's meeting.</li> <li>Q. Sir, you're not offending me by saying "I don't recall." I've heard it quite often from the Town of Duxbury. With regard to the contract with Pilgrim Golf, did you ever receive any communication from Attorney Troy with a proposed contract telling you that it needed to be signed by the Board of Selectmen?</li> <li>A. I have no memory of that. But if we do ever receive anything that needs to be signed by the Board of Selectmen, it is included in our packets and submitted by administration, not by Bob Troy to us to sign.</li> <li>Q. Do you ever receive e-mail correspondence from</li> </ul>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<ul> <li>A. Say that again now.</li> <li>Q. Was it critical to you that the operator of the golf course had a bond?</li> <li>A. Yes, or had some sort of performance arrangement that would protect the assets being held by the operator.</li> <li>Q. And do you recall stating to the Duxbury Clipper that it would be irresponsible of the selectmen to ignore the lack of a bond?</li> <li>A. If the Clipper reported that, there is probably a good possibility that it's right.</li> <li>Q. And that would be your position as a selectman; correct?</li> <li>A. Uh-huh.</li> <li>Q. That's yes?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Now, did you discuss with anyone when the contract was awarded to Pilgrim Golf that Pilgrim Golf was a fairly new company?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. Do you know when Pilgrim Golf was incorporated?</li> <li>A. I believe, it was right away.</li> </ul>

	Page 102		Page 104
1	A. I'm not surprised, yeah.	1	the by-laws say that the town manager can
2	Q. And as a selectman in the town, were you	2	negotiate the contracts for execution by the
3	comfortable with giving a contract to a company	3	selectmen?
4	that had been in existence for two weeks and did	4	A. I understand that that's what it says under the
5		5	by-laws. And I also understand that there is a
	not provide a bond at the signing of the contract?	6	•
6		7	potential conflict between the Town Manager Act
7	A. No. Like I say, I think that a performance		and the town by-laws. We don't sign a contract
8	bond is required or some I should say some	8	with Staples either as selectmen, but somebody
9	sort of surety, I'll reclassify that, as surety	9	does.
10	is required.	10	Q. And North Hill Golf Course let's be clear
11	Q. And at least, for the first five or six weeks	11	is not like buying paper at Staples; is it?
12	that Pilgrim was there, there was no security	12	A. I absolutely agree. But if I go by the letter
13	provided; is that correct?	13	of that sentence that's in the by-law, every
14	A. I don't know that.	14	document would be signed by the Board of
15	Q. Well, based upon the meeting of May 9th where	15	Selectmen.
16	they still didn't have security at their	16	Q. But what we're talking about is a contract to
17	liquor license hearing, was it your	17	operate a multimillion dollar facility owned by
18	understanding that they had security but weren't	18	the Town of Duxbury; correct?
19	telling you?	19	A. Correct.
20	A. My understanding was that Pilgrim Golf's	20	Q. And a multi
21	attorney was working with town counsel on	21	A. I don't know how many multis.
22	putting together surety. He had offered all	22	MR. KESTEN: What's the point of these
23	sorts of options, and Bob was trying to get his	23	questions?
24	hands around which one he wanted to do or to	24	MR. FOLLANSBEE: What's the point of it?
	DEPOSITION OF SHAWN DAHLEN		DEPOSITION OF SHAWN DAHLEN
	Page 103		Page 105
1	accept.	1	MR. KESTEN: I mean, you're arguing the
2	Q. And did you think it was responsible of the town	2	interpretation of statutes. It's not up to him.
3	and the selectmen to have approved a contract	3	It's not up to you. It's up to a judge at the
4	without the security for Pilgrim Golf?	4	end to see if it's valid.
5	MR. KREIGER: Objection.	5	MR. FOLLANSBEE: Well, I'm arguing with
6	A. Well, first of all, the selectmen didn't approve	6	him about the by-laws. But
7	the contract. The town manager approved the	7	MR. KESTEN: I suggest you move on.
8	contract.	8	MR. FOLLANSBEE: If you are suggesting
9	Q. And is it your testimony that the selectmen	9	that I'm beating a dead horse.
10	never signed that contract?	10	MR. KESTEN: Yes. The horse has been
11	A. I've said that before. I said I'm not sure	11	dead for a long time.
12	whether we signed that contract or not.	12	MR. FOLLANSBEE: Hang on just a second.
13	Q. And do you know what individual in Duxbury	13	(Discussion off the record.)
14	waived the security when the contract was signed	14	MR. FOLLANSBEE: That's it. We're
15	with Pilgrim?	15	concluded. That's fine. Thank you.
16	•	16	MR. KESTEN: That's it.
	MR. KREIGER: Objection.		
17 10	A. No, I don't.	17	(Whereupon, the deposition was concluded $at 5:05 \text{ pm}$ )
18	Q. Under your understanding of the town by-laws,	18	at 5:05 p.m.)
19	who would have that authority?	19	
20	A. My understanding of the town by-laws is that the contracts are signed by the town manager.	20	
01	contracts are sloned by the town manager	21	
21			I
22	Q. And that's	22	
22 23	<ul><li>Q. And that's</li><li>A. You don't have to pull it out.</li></ul>	23	
22	Q. And that's		DEPOSITION OF SHAWN DAHLEN

	Page 106	
1	CERTIFICATE	
2		
3	I, SHAWN DAHLEN, do hereby certify that I	
4	have read the foregoing transcript of my	
5	testimony, and further certify that said	
6	transcript is a true and accurate record of said	
7	testimony.	
8	Dated at ,	
9	this day of ,	
10	2012.	
11		
12		
13 14		
14	SHAWN DAHLEN	
15	SIGNED UNDER THE PENALTIES	
10	OF PERJURY	
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24	DEPOSITION OF SHAWN DAHLEN	
	DEI OSITION OF SHAWN DAILLEN	
	Page 107	
1	CERTIFICATE	
1 2	CERTIFICATE Commonwealth of Massachusetts	
2	CERTIFICATE Commonwealth of Massachusetts Middlesex, ss.	
2 3	CERTIFICATE Commonwealth of Massachusetts Middlesex, ss. I, JAMES A. LYONS, Certified Shorthand	
2 3 4	CERTIFICATE Commonwealth of Massachusetts Middlesex, ss. I, JAMES A. LYONS, Certified Shorthand Reporter, Registered Diplomate Reporter,	
2 3	CERTIFICATE Commonwealth of Massachusetts Middlesex, ss. I, JAMES A. LYONS, Certified Shorthand Reporter, Registered Diplomate Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter and Notary Public in	
2 3 4 5	CERTIFICATE Commonwealth of Massachusetts Middlesex, ss. I, JAMES A. LYONS, Certified Shorthand Reporter, Registered Diplomate Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter and Notary Public in and for the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, do hereby certify: that SHAWN DAHLEN, the witness	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	CERTIFICATE Commonwealth of Massachusetts Middlesex, ss. I, JAMES A. LYONS, Certified Shorthand Reporter, Registered Diplomate Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter and Notary Public in and for the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, do hereby certify: that SHAWN DAHLEN, the witness whose deposition is hereinbefore set forth, was	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	CERTIFICATE Commonwealth of Massachusetts Middlesex, ss. I, JAMES A. LYONS, Certified Shorthand Reporter, Registered Diplomate Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter and Notary Public in and for the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, do hereby certify: that SHAWN DAHLEN, the witness whose deposition is hereinbefore set forth, was duly sworn by me, and that such deposition is a	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	CERTIFICATE Commonwealth of Massachusetts Middlesex, ss. I, JAMES A. LYONS, Certified Shorthand Reporter, Registered Diplomate Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter and Notary Public in and for the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, do hereby certify: that SHAWN DAHLEN, the witness whose deposition is hereinbefore set forth, was duly sworn by me, and that such deposition is a true record of the testimony given by the said	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	CERTIFICATE Commonwealth of Massachusetts Middlesex, ss. I, JAMES A. LYONS, Certified Shorthand Reporter, Registered Diplomate Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter and Notary Public in and for the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, do hereby certify: that SHAWN DAHLEN, the witness whose deposition is hereinbefore set forth, was duly sworn by me, and that such deposition is a true record of the testimony given by the said witness.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	CERTIFICATE Commonwealth of Massachusetts Middlesex, ss. I, JAMES A. LYONS, Certified Shorthand Reporter, Registered Diplomate Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter and Notary Public in and for the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, do hereby certify: that SHAWN DAHLEN, the witness whose deposition is hereinbefore set forth, was duly sworn by me, and that such deposition is a true record of the testimony given by the said witness. I further certify that I am not a	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	CERTIFICATE Commonwealth of Massachusetts Middlesex, ss. I, JAMES A. LYONS, Certified Shorthand Reporter, Registered Diplomate Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter and Notary Public in and for the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, do hereby certify: that SHAWN DAHLEN, the witness whose deposition is hereinbefore set forth, was duly sworn by me, and that such deposition is a true record of the testimony given by the said witness. I further certify that I am not a relative or employee or counsel or attorney for any of the parties, or a relative or employee of	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	CERTIFICATE Commonwealth of Massachusetts Middlesex, ss. I, JAMES A. LYONS, Certified Shorthand Reporter, Registered Diplomate Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter and Notary Public in and for the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, do hereby certify: that SHAWN DAHLEN, the witness whose deposition is hereinbefore set forth, was duly sworn by me, and that such deposition is a true record of the testimony given by the said witness. I further certify that I am not a relative or employee or counsel or attorney for any of the parties, or a relative or employee of such counsel or attorney, nor am I financially	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	CERTIFICATE Commonwealth of Massachusetts Middlesex, ss. I, JAMES A. LYONS, Certified Shorthand Reporter, Registered Diplomate Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter and Notary Public in and for the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, do hereby certify: that SHAWN DAHLEN, the witness whose deposition is hereinbefore set forth, was duly sworn by me, and that such deposition is a true record of the testimony given by the said witness. I further certify that I am not a relative or employee or counsel or attorney for any of the parties, or a relative or employee of such counsel or attorney, nor am I financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of the	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	CERTIFICATE Commonwealth of Massachusetts Middlesex, ss. I, JAMES A. LYONS, Certified Shorthand Reporter, Registered Diplomate Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter and Notary Public in and for the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, do hereby certify: that SHAWN DAHLEN, the witness whose deposition is hereinbefore set forth, was duly sworn by me, and that such deposition is a true record of the testimony given by the said witness. I further certify that I am not a relative or employee or counsel or attorney for any of the parties, or a relative or employee of such counsel or attorney, nor am I financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of the action.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	CERTIFICATE Commonwealth of Massachusetts Middlesex, ss. I, JAMES A. LYONS, Certified Shorthand Reporter, Registered Diplomate Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter and Notary Public in and for the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, do hereby certify: that SHAWN DAHLEN, the witness whose deposition is hereinbefore set forth, was duly sworn by me, and that such deposition is a true record of the testimony given by the said witness. I further certify that I am not a relative or employee or counsel or attorney for any of the parties, or a relative or employee of such counsel or attorney, nor am I financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of the action. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	CERTIFICATE Commonwealth of Massachusetts Middlesex, ss. I, JAMES A. LYONS, Certified Shorthand Reporter, Registered Diplomate Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter and Notary Public in and for the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, do hereby certify: that SHAWN DAHLEN, the witness whose deposition is hereinbefore set forth, was duly sworn by me, and that such deposition is a true record of the testimony given by the said witness. I further certify that I am not a relative or employee or counsel or attorney for any of the parties, or a relative or employee of such counsel or attorney, nor am I financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of the action. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal this 20th day of July,	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	CERTIFICATE Commonwealth of Massachusetts Middlesex, ss. I, JAMES A. LYONS, Certified Shorthand Reporter, Registered Diplomate Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter and Notary Public in and for the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, do hereby certify: that SHAWN DAHLEN, the witness whose deposition is hereinbefore set forth, was duly sworn by me, and that such deposition is a true record of the testimony given by the said witness. I further certify that I am not a relative or employee or counsel or attorney for any of the parties, or a relative or employee of such counsel or attorney, nor am I financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of the action. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	CERTIFICATE Commonwealth of Massachusetts Middlesex, ss. I, JAMES A. LYONS, Certified Shorthand Reporter, Registered Diplomate Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter and Notary Public in and for the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, do hereby certify: that SHAWN DAHLEN, the witness whose deposition is hereinbefore set forth, was duly sworn by me, and that such deposition is a true record of the testimony given by the said witness. I further certify that I am not a relative or employee or counsel or attorney for any of the parties, or a relative or employee of such counsel or attorney, nor am I financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of the action. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal this 20th day of July, 2012.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	CERTIFICATE Commonwealth of Massachusetts Middlesex, ss. I, JAMES A. LYONS, Certified Shorthand Reporter, Registered Diplomate Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter and Notary Public in and for the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, do hereby certify: that SHAWN DAHLEN, the witness whose deposition is hereinbefore set forth, was duly sworn by me, and that such deposition is a true record of the testimony given by the said witness. I further certify that I am not a relative or employee or counsel or attorney for any of the parties, or a relative or employee of such counsel or attorney, nor am I financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of the action. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal this 20th day of July, 2012.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	CERTIFICATE Commonwealth of Massachusetts Middlesex, ss. I, JAMES A. LYONS, Certified Shorthand Reporter, Registered Diplomate Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter and Notary Public in and for the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, do hereby certify: that SHAWN DAHLEN, the witness whose deposition is hereinbefore set forth, was duly sworn by me, and that such deposition is a true record of the testimony given by the said witness. I further certify that I am not a relative or employee or counsel or attorney for any of the parties, or a relative or employee of such counsel or attorney, nor am I financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of the action. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal this 20th day of July, 2012.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	CERTIFICATE Commonwealth of Massachusetts Middlesex, ss. I, JAMES A. LYONS, Certified Shorthand Reporter, Registered Diplomate Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter and Notary Public in and for the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, do hereby certify: that SHAWN DAHLEN, the witness whose deposition is hereinbefore set forth, was duly sworn by me, and that such deposition is a true record of the testimony given by the said witness. I further certify that I am not a relative or employee or counsel or attorney for any of the parties, or a relative or employee of such counsel or attorney, nor am I financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of the action. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal this 20th day of July, 2012. JAMES A. LYONS CSR No. 117993, RDR, CRR My commission expires	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	CERTIFICATE Commonwealth of Massachusetts Middlesex, ss. I, JAMES A. LYONS, Certified Shorthand Reporter, Registered Diplomate Reporter, Certified Realtime Reporter and Notary Public in and for the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, do hereby certify: that SHAWN DAHLEN, the witness whose deposition is hereinbefore set forth, was duly sworn by me, and that such deposition is a true record of the testimony given by the said witness. I further certify that I am not a relative or employee or counsel or attorney for any of the parties, or a relative or employee of such counsel or attorney, nor am I financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of the action. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal this 20th day of July, 2012.	